

CROATIA



with ITALY, SLOVENIA & EUROPE 2020



Small Ship Cruising · Island Hopping Packages · Yacht Charters
Tailor Made Itineraries · Private Stays · Guaranteed Tours
Self Drives · Adventure Tourism



CROATIA TIMES TRAVEL - SINCE 1995

Croatia Times Travel with sister company Cctravel (NZ GSA for Croatia Airlines) has been offering outstanding services as the leading Wholesaler for Croatia and surrounds in New Zealand for 25 years.

Our team of highly experienced travel professionals have an in depth knowledge of Croatia and the wider European Continent. We are IATA and TAANZ bonded for your protection. Each year we continue to selectively review our range of tours, cruises and unique experiences to bring you the best programmes on offer. This year we have extended our programmes with more cruises and tours, bringing you closer to Croatia as well as Slovenia, Italy, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Montenegro, Albania, Serbia, Macedonia and Eastern European touring.

Croatia Times Travel gives advice in an unbiased way and takes care to look after the best interests of our travellers requirements. All quotes and bookings are individually created based on the information that we receive at the time of each enquiry.

We endeavour to offer the highest standard of service aiming to ensure that each and every holiday is pure enjoyment for our valued travellers. Enjoy a sample of what we offer, and we look forward to taking care of your bookings and assisting you on your way.

CROATIA - GENERAL INFORMATION

New Zealanders have become more familiar with Croatia as a European holiday destination, and are among the increasing number of people who have chosen to revisit her beauty time and again.

Before going you may ask what makes Croatia so special? We think there's many reasons. Amongst these it may be its pristine coastline with clear water lapping into pretty pebble, rock or sand beaches and secluded coves, or its 1,244 islands and islets scattered along a 1,880km mainland coastline that make it a perfect place for sailing and enjoying the quality of the sea and air of the Adriatic.

There is an abundance of history in Croatia with its well-preserved fortified towns encompassing centuries old buildings, its cities, parks, islands and lakes that UNESCO World Heritage has listed under protection. As well as its narrow stone streets opening on to bustling squares dotted with cafés and restaurants this is what makes Croatia a popular choice to visit when planning a trip to Europe. Venture further from its shores and you will find olive groves, lavender fields, vineyards, mountains, lakes, rivers and forests surrounding castles and small villages with red tile roofs - these all add to her charm.

Whatever the interest may be, Croatia offers something for every visitor, with all the flavours of the Mediterranean atmosphere, and it's this mixture that keeps visitors returning time and time again.

CROATIA - GENERAL INFORMATION

Official Language	Croatian (English widely spoken)
Capital	Zagreb (790,017 inhabitants)
Population	4,262,140
Surface Area	56,691km ² with an additional 31,067km ² of territorial waters
Coastline	5,835km of which 4,058km comprise the coastline of islands
Religion	Predominantly Roman Catholic
Political System	Parliamentary Democracy (multi-party parliamentary republic) European Union member since 01 July 2013 Croatian Kuna (HRK)
Monetary Unit	Croatian Kuna (HRK)
Climate	The Adriatic Coast has a typical Mediterranean climate with hot dry summers (warmest months being Jun-Aug) and cool winters. It has one of the sunniest and warmest coasts in Europe with an average summer temperature of 27°C. Central Croatia has a continental climate with warm summers and wet, traditionally snowy winters.
Travel Documents	Valid passport required. New Zealand passport holders do not require a visa if staying under 90 days.
Driving	Right-hand side of road. Up-to-date drivers license and current International Driving Permit is required. Vehicle documents must be carried at all times. If crossing borders a valid green insurance card is required.
To / From Croatia	It is possible to drive into Croatia from any of the neighbouring countries (Slovenia, Bosnia & Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro and Hungary). Sea: Crossings operate from Bari, Ancona, and Venice in Italy to selected ports in Croatia. Air: Croatia air access is serviced by its national carrier, Croatia Airlines, making regular daily flights into Croatia from many major European gateways.
Opening Hours	Most shops are open from 0800HRS to 2000HRS on weekdays and on Saturday and Sundays until 1400HRS. During high season general operating hours are longer. Excellent purchase include articles made of leather, local hand-made lace and embroidery, ceramics, wine, oil and herb brandies.
Public Holidays	01 January - New Year's Day 06 January - Epiphany 12 April - Easter Sunday 13 April - Easter Monday 01 May - Labour Day 11 June - Corpus Christi 22 June - Anti-Fascist Struggle Day 25 June - Statehood Day 05 August - Victory Day & National Thanksgiving 15 August - Assumption of Mary 08 October - Independence Day 01 November - All Saints' Day 25 December - Christmas Day 26 December - St Stephens Day
Customs / Tax Refunds	Foreign tourists making purchases in Croatia (apart from petroleum derivatives) which exceed 740 Kuna per receipt may reclaim PDV/VAT (similar to NZ GST). For information on customs regulation visit the Croatia Customs Administration website: www.carina.hr
Environment Protection	Biological diversity protection is in conjunction with EU regulations currently in force. In the event of any accident or contamination this must be reported to the following organisation. Sea: Contact the National Centre for Sea, Search & Rescue Free phone: +385 195 Land: Contact the National Information Centre Phone: 01 - 4814 911 Additional environmental information visit: www.mzopu.hr
Important Phone No's	Ambulance +385 194 Fire service +385 193 Police +385 192 Road Assistance +385 1987 General Information +385 18981 Weather forecast & road conditions +385 18166
Other Information	Telephone code +385 Time zone: GMT plus one hour in winter & GMT plus two hours in summer Electricity: Voltage of city power grid - 220V-230V, frequency 50HZ

CONTENTS

02	CROATIA MAP
03	GENERAL INFORMATION
04	EUROPE MAP
05	OUR SERVICE GUIDE
ACCOMMODATION & SERVICES	
06 - 19	CROATIA
20 - 21	SLOVENIA
22 - 23	ITALY
RENT A CAR	
24	CROATIA & SURROUNDS
TAILOR MADE SELF DRIVES	
25 - 27	CROATIA
TAILOR MADE ISLAND HOPPING PACKAGES	
28 - 31	CROATIA
TAILOR MADE PRIVATE TOURS	
32 - 33	CROATIA • SLOVENIA
SMALL GROUP • COACH • WALKING • TOURS	
34	COACH TOURS • SLOVENIA
35 - 39	SMALL GROUP TOURS • SLOVENIA • CROATIA & SURROUNDS
40 - 49	COACH TOURS • CROATIA & SURROUNDS
50 - 51	WALKING TOURS • CROATIA • SLOVENIA
52	CYCLING TOURS • SLOVENIA • ITALY
53	WALKING • ITALY
54 - 59	COACH TOURS • ITALY
60 - 63	COACH TOURS • EUROPE
SIGNATURE TOURS & CRUISES • TOUR & CRUISE COMBOS	
64 - 67	SIGNATURE HOSTED TOUR & CRUISE • SIGNATURE TOUR & CRUISE
68 - 75	CROATIA & SURROUNDS • CROATIA & EUROPE • CROATIA
SMALL SHIP • ADRIATIC CRUISING	
76 - 78	DELUXE • DUBROVNIK • SPLIT
79	DELUXE • PREMIUM • DUBROVNIK • ZADAR
80 - 81	DELUXE • DUBROVNIK • ZADAR • PREMIUM • DUBROVNIK
82 - 92	DELUXE • DUBROVNIK • SPLIT • OPATIJA • POREČ
93 - 96	PREMIUM • TRADITIONAL • SPLIT • DUBROVNIK • OPATIJA
97	TRADITIONAL • YOUNG FUN • 18-29'S
SMALL SHIP • ACTIVE & CYCLE HOLIDAYS	
98	ACTIVE & CYCLE • SPLIT
99	ACTIVE & CYCLE • RIJEKA • TROGIR
100 - 101	ACTIVE & CYCLE • DELUXE • PREMIUM • DUBROVNIK • TROGIR
SAILING HOLIDAYS	
102 - 103	SAILING HOLIDAYS • CROATIA
VESSEL CHARTERS	
104	YACHT & GULET CHARTERS • CROATIA
106 SEA SERVICES	
107 TERMS & CONDITIONS	

MAP OF EUROPE



AVERAGE TEMPERATURES

MONTHS	JAN		FEB		MAR		APR		MAY		JUN		JUL		AUG		SEP		OCT		NOV		DEC	
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
Zagreb	-1	4	-1	8	2	13	4	15	10	20	13	23	15	27	16	28	11	22	8	17	3	9	-1	4
Split	3	11	4	12	7	14	10	17	15	23	19	27	21	31	21	30	17	25	13	21	9	15	6	12
Dubrovnik	2	9	2	10	5	14	8	17	12	22	15	26	19	30	19	29	15	24	10	20	6	15	1	9
Ljubljana	-4	3	-3	5	3	12	5	15	10	21	11	23	15	27	15	26	12	22	8	17	3	8	-2	4
Rome	3	12	4	13	5	15	8	18	11	23	15	27	17	30	18	30	15	27	11	22	7	16	4	13
Venice	0	6	1	8	4	12	8	16	12	21	16	24	18	28	18	27	15	24	10	18	4	11	1	7
Vienna	-4	2	-2	4	0	9	4	14	9	20	13	23	14	24	14	25	10	19	6	14	2	7	-3	2
Budapest	-3	1	-2	4	2	10	6	15	11	21	14	24	16	26	15	26	12	22	7	16	2	7	-1	3
Prague	-5	0	-5	2	0	8	2	12	7	18	10	21	12	23	12	23	9	19	5	13	0	5	-2	2

Temperatures are based on the average minimum/maximum °C for each month - taken over an average of 30 years

CROATIA TIMES TRAVEL

“All destinations for all people” respects the originality of travellers and their deserved right to be given choices.

No travel is the same, we know, we’ve been in the driver’s seat planning, researching and experiencing the destinations and services many times for the simple pleasure of seeing it from the travellers perspective. It’s a part of the service we bring to you, making each trip a unique experience.

Whether you choose a self-drive holiday stopping in picture perfect villages, or a tour combing the many ancient cities, or just lazing on a luxury yacht while your skipper manoeuvres around the many islands of the beautiful Adriatic, our brochure will give you a sample of the choices we can offer to make your holiday a treat to remember.

PRIVATE CHARTERS

Air Transportation

We specialise in private plane charters throughout Croatia and much of Europe for both regular excursions and more personalised travel. Itineraries are based on the time of year when travel is intended, the allocated time available and the requirements of the individual or group travellers. Whether the request is based on sightseeing or more personalised, we have the resources available to suit each travellers requirements.

SERVICES

GROUPS

Small Ship Cruises, Coach Tours, Private Tours, Tailor Made Itineraries - Sea, Air & Land

Group travel is our speciality - large or small, we have numerous itineraries available on request and are pleased to create a personalised trip to suit your requirement. Each quote is based on the information supplied, budget and time frame available. Our team of highly skilled professionals have front line experience in leading groups throughout Europe and Croatia over many years. We endeavour to take the stress out of the unknown, allowing you to be free and to enjoy your time away. We cover it all - history, culture, food experiences, sport, music, nature and special interest trips. We'll personalise the itinerary to suit. Call us today - we look forward to being of service!

Our Service Guide

To make it even easier when booking your trip we've created the unique OUR SERVICE GUIDE icons. OUR SERVICE GUIDE helps to see the possibilities in a simple and more user friendly way. OUR SERVICE GUIDE includes recommendations, tips and notes to make it easier getting around the pages and destinations. We trust you will enjoy the service.

Accommodation

Hotels, apartments, resorts, hostels, pensions, private stays, lighthouses. Throughout our brochure we have used a Star Rating Guide that is specific to the location and is based on local classifications, locations & price paid.

- DELUXE / LUXURY
- SUPERIOR / FIRST
- STANDARD / TOURIST
- BUDGET



Tailor Made Self Drives

Tailor Made itineraries combining accommodation, rental car & sightseeing.



Tailored For You

Created to suit individual styles. Each package is tailored to include accommodation, transfers and any personalised requests.



Tailor Made Island Hopping Packages

Tailor Made itineraries combining accommodation, ferry, catamaran transportation and transfers.



Tailor Made Private Tours

Tailor Made private itineraries including local guides and transport.



Coach Tours

Coach transport with tour director, local guides, and sightseeing according to programme. Set departure dates.



Small Group Tours

Combination of accommodation, private transfers, tour escort & sightseeing.



Tour & Cruise Combos

Combination of Small Ship Cruise & Coach Tour. Includes tour/cruise programme with transfer according to itinerary.



Active Holidays

Itinerary according to programme.

Walking



Cycling



Canoeing/Kayaking



Small Ship Cruising

Cruise, onboard accommodation, meals as specified & itinerary according to programme.



Ferry

Local ferry and catamaran transport. Travel between the mainland and Island. Connections between Croatia & Italy.



Sailing Holidays

Yachting - bareboot or skippered holidays. Cabin or vessel charter options.



Island Stays

Island stays are unique experiences and we've highlighted them so as not to be missed.



Flights

Connecting you to our destinations.



Sightseeing

Local Guide day and half day tours in cities and surrounds.



Our Comments

Keep an eye out for our comments throughout our brochure. This is where we pass on tips, information, references, recommendations, scenic routes etc.

ACCOMMODATION & SERVICES

Our accommodation pages display many locations within Croatia, Italy & Slovenia and showcase some of the many hotels, villas & private properties that we use when putting together Tailor Made travel arrangements. They are designed as an essential tool - making it easier to plan & pre-book your visit. Whatever the interest may be, we provide options to assist in putting together an individual or group package that suits your requirements. Tailor Made packages include accommodation, transfers, sightseeing and excursions, and other services. For more information on booking these with the assistance of your local Travel Agent contact us at info@cttravel.co.nz



Zagreb - National Theatre

ZAGREB

Croatia's capital and largest city has a history of almost one thousand years rich in culture and arts, displayed in its museums and galleries. Situated on the slopes of Medvednica Mountain and along the banks of the Sava River, Zagreb is renowned as the main centre for trade fairs and festivals in Croatia, offering excellent shopping and dining, with an abundance of fine restaurants and cafés to choose from.



ZAGREB HOTEL MAP

- 1 Esplanade Zagreb ★★★★★
- 2 The Westin Zagreb ★★★★★
- 3 Le Premier Hotel ★★★★★
- 4 Hotel Dubrovnik ★★★★★
- 5 Hotel International ★★★★★
- 6 Hotel Palace ★★★★★
- 7 Hotel Academia ★★★★★
- 8 Hotel Central ★★★

SIGHTSEEING & EXCURSIONS FROM ZAGREB

FEEL THE PULSE OF THE CITY



Embrace the charm of Croatia's capital city. From Lower to Upper Town, get acquainted with the past & present hidden gems & sheer beauty of this colourful capital. Forget the boring stuff, hear the true stories that shaped Zagreb into the city it is today.

Includes	Walking tour with local guide, funicular ride
Operates	Daily Jan-Dec
Departs	City meeting point - 1030, 1700HRS
Duration	Approx 2 hours 30 minutes
Price	Per person NZ\$40

YUMMY FOOD TOUR



Embrace Zagreb's charm & savour a great variety of delicacies when embarking on this food quest, feasting on Croatian specialities to satisfy your taste buds. Discover top sights along the way such as Dolac Market & the shortest funicular in the world & Grič Tunnel.

Includes	Walking tour with local guide, food tastings, beverages, funicular ride
Operates	Tue-Sat Jan-Dec
Departs	City meeting point - 1000HRS
Duration	Approx 3 hours 30 minutes
Price	Per person NZ\$130

VARAŽDIN & TRAKOŠČAN CASTLE



Varaždin is a true baroque gem & one of the most desired cities to live in Croatia. Embrace the beauty of the streets rich with numerous palaces & villas. Visit Trakošćan Castle with its picturesque lake, considered to be one of the most beautiful castles in Europe.

Includes	Transport, tour guide, local guide, walking tour, Trakošćan entrance fee
Operates	Daily Jan-Dec
Departs	Select hotels - time TBA
Duration	Approx 8 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$165

Prices, days, times and information are subject to change & minimum numbers.

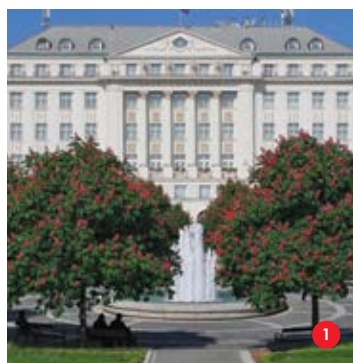
ESPLANADE ZAGREB HOTEL

Mihanovićeve 1, Zagreb

Hotel Esplanade is located in the city centre close to historical sites. Built in 1925, this distinguished hotel offers high levels of service and comfort.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurants, bar, bistro, 24-hour reception, concierge, business & conference facilities, free WiFi, limo service, wheelchair accessible, gift shop, Regent club, health centre, laundry service, parking.

Superior Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



1

THE WESTIN ZAGREB

Kršnjavoga 1, Zagreb

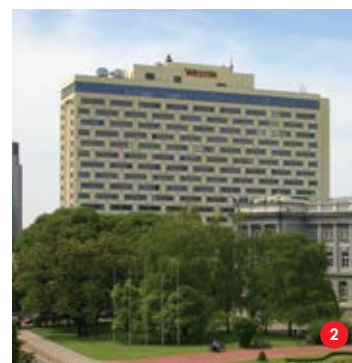
This landmark hotel is centrally situated by the National Theatre and Museum Mimara.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, 2 bars, business centre, 24-hour reception, concierge, wheelchair accessible, free WiFi, hair salon, fitness centre, conference facilities, laundry service, parking.

Deluxe Room Higher floors

Superior Room Lower floors

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, coffee maker, mini-bar, phone, free WiFi.



2

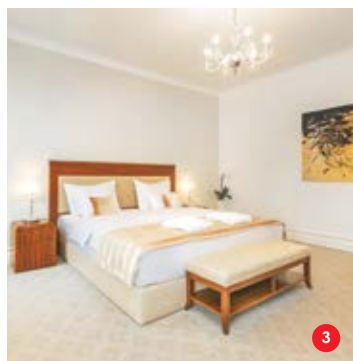
LE PREMIER HOTEL

Ulica kralja Držislava 5, Zagreb

Housed in a 20th-century palace, this luxurious boutique hotel is centrally located, just minutes away from many of the city's main attractions.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, café, fitness centre, 24-hour reception, concierge, laundry service, business facilities, free WiFi, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, safe, desk, phone, free WiFi.



3

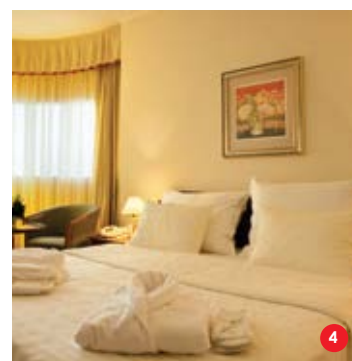
HOTEL DUBROVNIK

Ljudevita Gaja 1, Zagreb

In the very heart of Zagreb, on the main Ban Jelačić Square giving easy access to the main attractions, shops, cafés and restaurants.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, café, aperitif bar, wheelchair accessible, fitness centre, beauty shop, barber shop, conference facilities, laundry service, free WiFi, offsite parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, safe, mini-bar, phone, free WiFi.



4

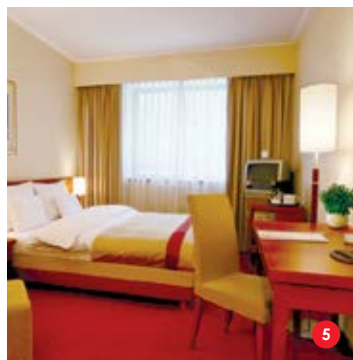
HOTEL INTERNATIONAL

Miramarska 24, Zagreb

Located in the business district, close to public transport, and in walking distance to Ban Jelačić Square.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, 24-hour reception, wheelchair accessible, free WiFi, laundry service, casino, shops, conference facilities, parking.

Classic Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, tea & coffee facilities, phone, free WiFi.



5

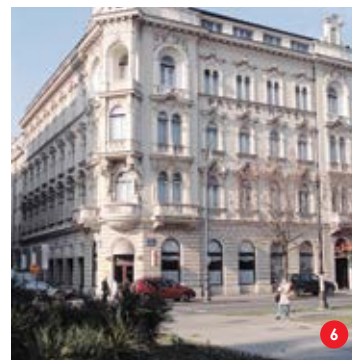
HOTEL PALACE ZAGREB

Trg JJ Strossmayera 10, Zagreb

In the heart of the city alongside the beautiful Strossmayer Square and a leisurely walk to the Croatian National Theatre and Ban Jelačić Square.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, wheelchair accessible, laundry service, meeting auditorium, free WiFi, offsite parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, phone, free WiFi.



6

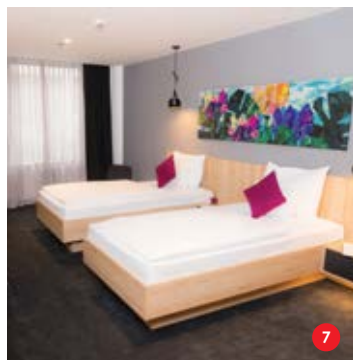
HOTEL ACADEMIA

Ulica Ivana Tkalčića 88, Zagreb

Hotel Academia is located next to Kaptol Centre & in close walking distance to Ban Jelačić Square. Ideal for city sightseeing.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bistro, 24-hour reception, free WiFi, ironing service, luggage storage, currency exchange, conference hall, business centre, free parking.

Room Features A/C, TV, ensuite, hairdryer, toiletries, room service, safe, desk, mini-bar, phone, free WiFi.



7

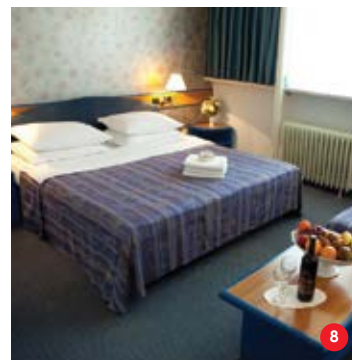
HOTEL CENTRAL

Branimirova 3, Zagreb

Opposite the train station and a 10 minute walk to the main city square and the historical centre.

Hotel Features A/C, breakfast room, bar, casino, laundry service, luggage storage, conference facilities, free WiFi, offsite parking.

Room Features A/C, TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, phone, free WiFi.



8

POREČ



Situated on the west coast of Istria, Poreč is a city of culture and tradition where you will find the famous landmark, the Euphrasius Basilica - a UNESCO World Heritage Site. In the vicinity is St Nikola Island, home to one of the oldest lighthouses in the Adriatic.

ROVINJ



Reminiscent of the Mediterranean as it once was, Rovinj is one of the last true fishing ports of the Adriatic. With a rich cultural heritage and an archipelago of 15 islands, it is surrounded by a luxuriant pine forest and the Adriatic Sea.

HOTEL ANGELO D'ORO



Vladimira Švalbe 40, Rovinj

In Rovinj old town, this charming historic hotel boasts finely restored antique furniture, centuries old stone walls and exposed beams.
Hotel Features A/C, Secret Garden breakfast terrace, bar, 24-hour reception, concierge, library, shuttle service, free WiFi, luggage storage, laundry service, no lift, offsite parking.
Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, toiletries, desk, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



PULA



Located on the south west of the Istrian Peninsula, Pula with its natural harbour is the biggest sea port in this region. Centre stage is the magnificent Arena - the sixth largest Roman Amphitheatre in existence.

BO HOTEL PALAZZO



Obala Maršala Tita 24, Poreč

Built during the Austro-Hungarian Empire in 1910, with views of the port and Sveti Nikola Island, the hotel continues to be a popular retreat for tourists and nautical guests alike.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bars, heated outdoor pool, wellness spa, wheelchair accessible, conference facilities, casino, laundry service, free WiFi, offsite parking.
Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



HOTEL VILLA TUTTOROTTO



Dvor Massatto 4, Rovinj

Former 16th century Venetian Palace is now a luxury 7 room boutique hotel. Each room has an amazing view of the sea. Enjoy the charm and modern facilities.

Hotel Features A/C, breakfast room, terrace, bar, free WiFi, fitness centre, laundry service, gift shop.
Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



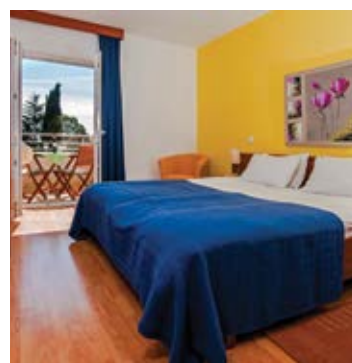
HOTEL VILLA MAREA



Vukovarska Ulica 8, Rovinj

Modern family run hotel is located near Zlatni Rt Nature Park, 20 minutes walk to the Old Town & 10 minutes to the beach.

Hotel Features A/C, sun terrace, swimming pool, free WiFi, free parking, no lift.
Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, refrigerator, safe, desk, free WiFi.



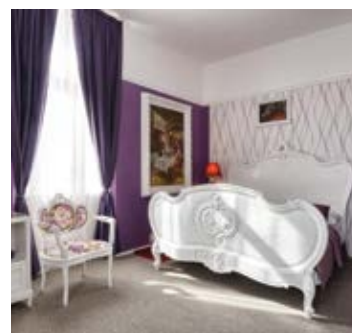
HOTEL GALIJA



Eupulnova 3, Pula

Small family hotel built in 2002, close proximity to the famous amphitheatre and Golden Gates.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, sun terrace, laundry service, luggage storage, shops, free WiFi, parking.
Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



OPATIJA



Opatija has earned its reputation as the 'Nice of the Adriatic' and it's not surprising why. Opatija is located at the foot of Mt Učka amongst lush foliage and green lavish parks, with an array of pastel facades and a magnificent seaside promenade.

HOTEL BRISTOL BY OHM GROUP



Maršala Tita 108, Opatija

Built in 1906, this elegant hotel can be found in the city centre. Recently renovated, the Hotel continues to glow with its imperial charm, fitting with the spirit of the city of Opatija.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, café, 24-hour reception, free WiFi, fitness & spa centre, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



AMADRIA PARK GRAND HOTEL



Ulica Viktora Cara Emina 6, Opatija

Amadria Park Grand Hotel 4 Opatijska Cvijeta is a comfortable hotel giving guests the opportunity to relax on their holiday while enjoying the delicious and healthy homemade food that is a tradition of this area.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, Gastro World, 24-hour reception, conference facilities, children's playground, wellness & fitness centre, outdoor & indoor pools, laundry service, free WiFi, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



HOTEL ASTORIA BY OHM GROUP



Maršala Tita 174, Opatija

Designed in the elegant Austro-Hungarian style in 1904, this centrally located hotel is known for its charming restaurant and sunny terrace that is popular with both tourists and locals.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, terrace, bar, 24-hour reception, wheelchair accessible, conference facilities, free WiFi, laundry service, luggage storage, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, safe, mini-bar, phone, free WiFi.



PLITVICE LAKES



Plitvice Lakes is one of the most beautiful Croatian National Parks. Listed as amongst the first natural sites worldwide on the UNESCO World Heritage register, the 16 lakes with interconnecting waterfalls are surrounded by thick forest with wildlife and bird species in abundance.

HOTEL DEGENIJA

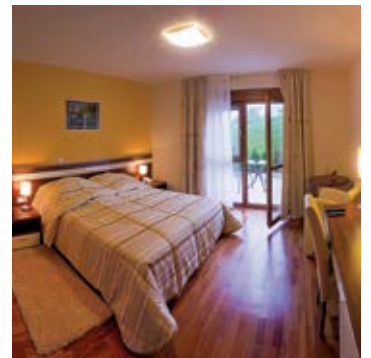


Šelište Drežničko 59, Rakovica

The 20 room hotel is situated in Rakovica village next to a restaurant 4km from entrance 1 of Plitvice Lakes National Park and in the midst of idyllic scenery.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, café, 24-hour reception, free WiFi, swimming pool, free parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, room service, hairdryer, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



Tailor Made Services

Transfer and excursion possibilities - contact us.
Shuttle Service to Plitvice Lakes National Park available.



FENOMEN PLITVICE



Plitvice Selo 81, Plitvička Jezera

In a magical landscape lays a luxury resort with three renovated centuries-old cottages and six new cottages all carefully designed and built by local craftsmen using natural materials.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, hot tub, steam room, business facilities, shuttle service, sun terrace, outdoor fireplace & picnic area, sports facilities, free WiFi, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, kitchenette, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, desk, safe, mini-bar, phone, free WiFi.



HOTEL JEZERO

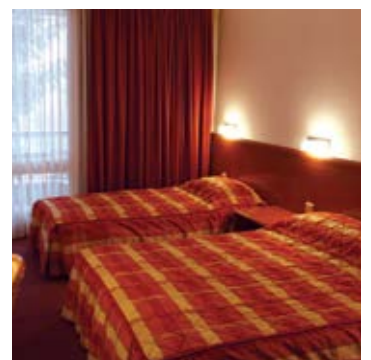


Plitvička Jezera National Park

Hotel Jezero is based in the heart of the Plitvice National Park and only 300m from the largest lake, Kozjak.

Hotel Features Restaurant, bar, 24-hour front desk, free WiFi, ATM, heating, laundry service, gift shop, fitness facilities, free parking.

Room Features Cable TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



ZADAR



Zadar is appealing for its recreational and historical attributes with the church of St Donat as the symbol of the city and a must see. There are many cultural and artistic programmes to choose from including Zadar's Summer Theatre. The city is well connected to its many popular islands.

HOTEL KOLOVARE



Bože Peričića 14, Zadar

Adapted to the Mediterranean area in a peaceful and picturesque setting near the beach. The hotel offers views of the Zadar channel and islands. The historical city centre is a short walk along the promenade.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, conference facilities, pool, recreation centre, free WiFi, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, safe, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, phone, free WiFi.



ŠIBENIK



Proud home to the UNESCO protected St James Cathedral & St Nicholas Fortress. Šibenik is Croatia's oldest native town. The historic port town centre boasts a rich cultural heritage & is popular for its morning markets, afternoon cafés & strolls in the evening. The annual highlight is the Children's Festival held in the last two weeks in June.

TROGIR



The open air museum town of Trogir, built in the 15th century, is a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Connected to the mainland by bridge and surrounded by islands, rock and pebble beaches. Trogir is located 5km from Split Airport and 25km north from the town of Split.

HOTEL BASTION



Bedemi Zadarskih Pobuna 13, Zadar

A unique boutique hotel in the historic centre, built on the remains of the medieval fortress "Kaštela" dating back to the 13th century.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, covered terraces, wellness centre, free WiFi, conference facilities, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, smart room technology, safe, mini-bar, phone, free WiFi.



ART HOTEL KALELARGA

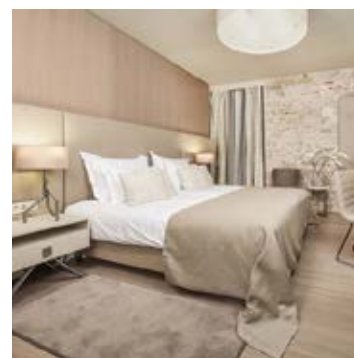


Majke Margarite 3, Zadar

Art Hotel Kalelarga is a new unique art design hotel situated in the city centre, on the main and most famous street in Zadar, the legendary Kalelarga.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, 24-hour reception, free WiFi, luggage storage, laundry service, sun terrace, offsite parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, bathrobe, toiletries, room service, safe, phone, free WiFi.



HERITAGE HOTEL LIFE PALACE

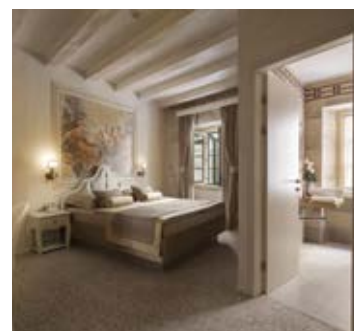


Trg Šibenskih Palih Boraca 1, Šibenik

Newly opened & in the centre of the old town with cultural & historical buildings & monuments within minutes reach.

Hotel Features A/C, terrace, bar, café, concierge, free WiFi, shuttle service, wellness centre, laundry service, offsite parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, bathrobe, toiletries, room service, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



HOTEL TROGIR PALACE

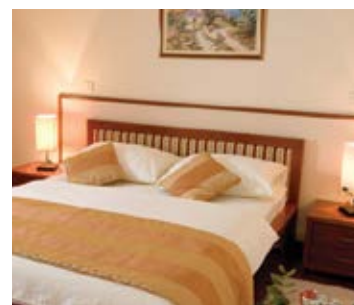


Put Gradine 8, Čiovo

Hotel Trogir Palace is a family hotel, based on the Island of Čiovo, approx 450m from the centre of Trogir.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, 24-hour reception, free WiFi, wheelchair accessible, laundry service, luggage storage, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, phone, free WiFi.





SPLIT

With over 1,700 years of history, Split today is a modern Mediterranean city and traffic centre of Dalmatia with road and sea connections to the numerous summer resorts. Split is well known for her archaeological, historical and cultural monuments including the famous Palace of Diocletian, inscribed into the UNESCO World Heritage List. Wide promenades, green parks, beaches and a good variety of shops, restaurants and entertainment lure visitors, especially in the summer when the city becomes an open-air stage.



SPLIT HOTEL MAP

- 1 Hotel Atrium ★★★★★
- 2 Cornaro Hotel ★★★★★
- 3 Marmont Heritage Hotel ★★★★★
- 4 Hotel Luxe ★★★★★
- 5 Diocletian-Jupiter Luxury Hotel ★★★★★
- 6 Hotel Slavija ★★★
- 7 Hotel Peristil ★★★
- 8 Design Hostel Goli & Bosi

SIGHTSEEING & EXCURSIONS FROM SPLIT

SPLIT WALKING TOUR



The ancient history of Split dates back over 1,700 years. A good way to learn about it is on this walking tour starting at the UNESCO World Heritage Site of the Roman built ancient Diocletian Palace.

Includes	English speaking local guide
Operates	Daily Apr-Oct
Departs	City - 1030, 1500, 1700HRS
Duration	Approx 1 hour
Price	Per person NZ\$25

1 & 2 DAY HOP ON-HOP OFF BUS TOUR



Choose a 1 Day Pass or combine the tours within a 2 day period & discover some of the most interesting sights of Split, Salona, Trogir, Stella Croatica and Vranjača. Both Passes include a free walking tour of Split and Trogir.

Includes	Red Line - Split Hop On-Hop Off Blue Line - Split, Klis, Salona, Trogir Green Line - Dalmatian Hinterland
Operates	Daily Apr-Oct
Departs	Split Riva Promenade
Duration	1 Day Pass / 2 Day Pass
Price	Per person NZ\$40 / NZ\$55

SPLIT & TROGIR



A visit to two UNESCO World Heritage Sites is included in this tour. Starting in Split with a visit to the Diocletian Palace and Cathedral. Continue to Trogir for walking tour including a visit to the St Lawrence Cathedral before free time explore. Recommend: Attire to cover shoulders & knees.

Includes	Transport, guide, entrance fees to the Cathedral in Trogir & Split
Operates	Mon May-Oct
Departs	Select hotels - from 0930HRS
Duration	Approx 7 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$95

Prices, days, times and information are subject to change & minimum numbers.

For more excursion options contact: info@cttravel.co.nz

Call NZ 0800 CROATIA or +64 9 838 7700 | Visit www.croatiatimetravel.com

SIGHTSEEING & EXCURSIONS FROM SPLIT

SUNSET CRUISE



Spend a memorable evening with views from Marjan Hill, to Kaštela Bay & Split Riviera from the seaside as your yacht takes you on a sunseting cruise experience. Enjoy the atmosphere as your crew serve canapes & refreshments on board.

Includes	2-hour cruise, canape sandwiches, wine & soft drinks
Operates	Wed, Sun May-Oct
Departs	Split Riva - time TBA
Duration	Approx 2 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$75

SPLIT FOODIE PRIVATE WALKING TOUR



On this foodie tour discover the Split historic centre & explore the gastronomic heritage of Croatia on the private walking tour with English speaking guide. Visit a local bar for traditional prosciutto & cheese tasting with olive oil, homemade bread and local wine.

Includes	Transfers, guide, walking tour, wine & olive oil tasting, traditional snacks
Operates	On request Jan-Dec
Departs	Select hotels - 0900HRS
Duration	Approx 3-4 hours
Price	Per person 1-4 NZ\$130 / 5-12 NZ\$110

RIVER KRKA WATERFALLS & ŠIBENIK



Drive to Šibenik and enjoy sights of St James Cathedral dating to the 15th century. Visit the picturesque River Krka with waterfalls cascading over 17 natural barriers. Free time to walk & sightsee. Recommend: Sports & swimwear, sun screen & camera.

Includes	Transfers, guide, Krka NP & Cathedral entrance fees, tour of Split & Trogir
Operates	Tue, Thu, Sun Apr-Oct
Departs	City meeting point - 0830HRS
Duration	Full day
Price	Per person NZ\$130

BLUE CAVE, VIS & HVAR ISLAND



First stop is to Biševo Island & the Blue Cave with their ethereal beauty reflected only at certain times of the day. Continue to Komiza on Vis Island & a beautiful secluded beach for a swim & snorkelling stop before continuing to the beautiful harbour town of Hvar.

Includes	Speedboat, skipper, entrance, water, snorkelling gear, jackets
Operates	Daily May-Sep
Departs	Matejuška Pier - from 0830HRS
Duration	Full day
Price	Per person NZ\$230

GAME OF THRONES



Travel to Klis Fortress, see where the Dragons have lived. Visit Diocletian's Palace where the filming of the Game of Thrones took place. Our guide will take you beneath the city where the Unsullied Army & Queen Daenerys prepared to conquer the World.

Includes	Transfers, guide, Klis Fortress & Diocletian Palace entrance fees
Operates	Daily Jan-Dec
Departs	Diocletian Palace Cellars - 1015HRS
Duration	Approx 3 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$135

RAFTING ON CETINA RIVER



A combination of adventure, sport and fun. Cetina River is one of the best places for rafting. Travel 16km from the mouth of the River, ending at 'Radmanove Mlinice'. Not suitable for non-swimmers & children under 10. Pack swimwear, camera & sun screen.

Includes	Transfers, instructors, helmets & life vests
Operates	Daily Apr-Oct
Departs	City - 0945HRS Apr-May, Sep-Oct City - 0845HRS Jun - 15 Sep
Duration	Approx 6 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$100

MOSTAR & MEDJUGORJE



Travel into Bosnia & Herzegovina, to the ancient Ottoman city of Mostar & the walled town of Počitelj, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Continue to the famous pilgrimage site of Medjugorje. As an option you may enjoy a swim stop at nearby Kravice Waterfalls.

Includes	Pick up/drop off, minivan/coach, guide/driver, local guide
Operates	Tue, Thu, Sat Apr-Oct
Departs	Select locations - from 0700HRS
Duration	Full day
Price	Per person NZ\$125

PLITVICE LAKES



Visit the National Park of Plitvice Lakes. The 16 lakes with 92 cascading waterfalls are a world natural phenomena and protected as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. The guided tour is approx 2.5 hours and includes a boat ride and a walking tour. Recommend: Sportswear.

Includes	Transport, guide, Plitvice Lakes NP entrance fee
Operates	Mon, Wed, Fri, Sun Apr-Oct
Departs	City meeting point - 0800HRS
Duration	Full day
Price	Per person NZ\$150

SPLIT TO ZAGREB VIA PLITVICE LAKES



Get from Split to Zagreb (operates in reverse) and see the incredible Plitvice Lakes National Park. Small group transfer includes a guided tour of the 16 lakes connected by 92 cascading waterfalls. Free time for lunch, before continuing to your final destination.

Includes	Transport, guide, entrance fees to Plitvice Lakes with boat & tram ride
Operates	On request May-Oct
Departs	City meeting point - 0730HRS
Duration	Full day
Price	Per person NZ\$255

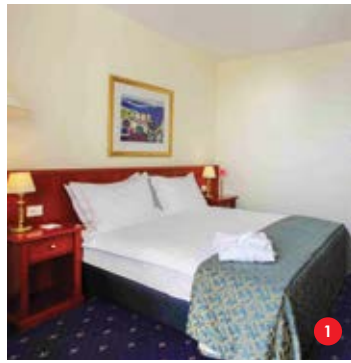
Prices, days, times and information are subject to change & minimum numbers.

HOTEL ATRIUM

Domovinskog Rata 49, Split

Situated in the business centre of Split and 1km from the Diocletian Palace. This modern hotel offers high tech facilities and a sophisticated ambience. Nearby is the Joker shopping centre.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, 24-hour reception, concierge, wheelchair accessible, wellness centre, gym, indoor pool, conference hall, laundry service, luggage storage, free WiFi, parking.
Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, toiletries, room service, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



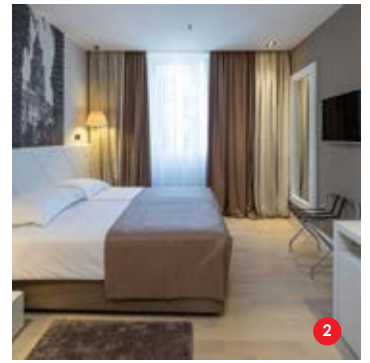
1

CORNARO HOTEL

Sinjska 6, Split

A seamless fusion of traditional and modern, creating an experience that is truly exquisite. The hotel is set within the historical city centre, minutes from the Diocletian Palace and promenade.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, 24-hour reception, concierge, ATM, business facilities, wellness spa, laundry service, free WiFi, offsite parking.
Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, toiletries, room service, mini-bar, safe, desk, phone, free WiFi.



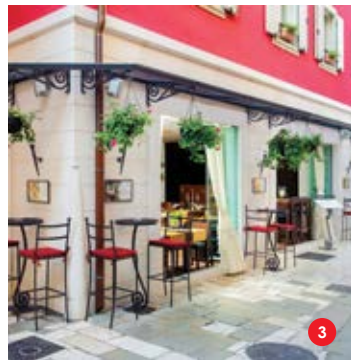
2

MARMONT HERITAGE HOTEL

Zadarska 13, Split

In the heart of the ancient town centre & a minute away from the Diocletian Palace, the Adults Only hotel has a blend of traditional and modernism with a welcoming ambience.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, 24-hour reception, concierge, wheelchair accessible, ATM, laundry service, shuttle service, free WiFi, offsite parking.
Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, toiletries, room service, mini-bar, safe, desk, phone, free WiFi.



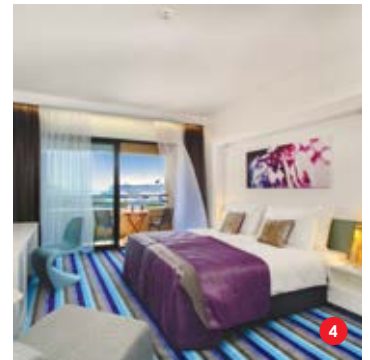
3

HOTEL LUXE

Ulica Kralja Zvonimira 6, Split

The stylish 30 room Hotel Luxe in Split is situated 400 metres from the Diocletian's Palace, the ferry port and Bačvice Beach. Within steps of the ancient city of Split you can now enjoy old world charm and state of the art luxury.

Hotel Features A/C, breakfast restaurant, lobby bar, cigar lounge, wellness & beauty centre, meeting room, free WiFi, offsite parking.
Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



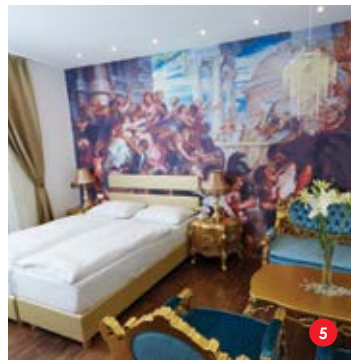
4

DIOCLETIAN-JUPITER LUXURY HOTEL

Grabovčeva Širina 1, Split

The heritage lifestyle hotel with 38 tastefully decorated rooms is located within the Diocletian Palace grounds. Minutes away from shops, galleries, cafés and restaurants.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, 24-hour reception, free WiFi, outdoor jacuzzi, sauna, offsite parking.
Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



5

HOTEL SLAVIJA

Ulica Andrije Buvine 2, Split

Opened in 1900 the boutique sized hotel is located inside the Diocletian Palace making it a handy place to stay for foot passengers. 60m from the Riva and approx 300m to the port, train & bus stations.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, rooftop terrace, free WiFi, offsite parking.
Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, toiletries, room service, phone, free WiFi.



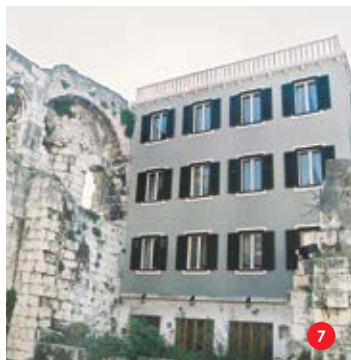
6

HOTEL PERISTIL

Poljana Kraljice Jelene 5, Split

Superbly located within the Diocletian's Palace and central to the Riva, tourist attractions and the local market. This hotel is just a short walk to the sea port.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, 24-hour reception, laundry, free WiFi, offsite parking, no lift.
Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, toiletries, room service, mini-bar, phone, free WiFi.



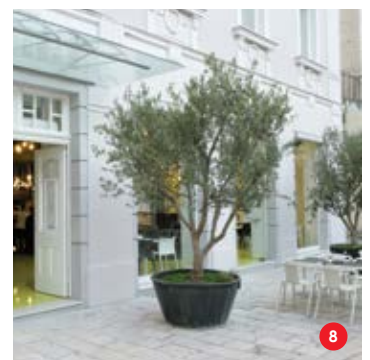
7

DESIGN HOSTEL GOLI & BOSI

Morpugova Poljana 2, Split

Boutique hostel in the city centre, next to the Diocletian Palace. Ideal for travellers who enjoy a unique experience.

Hostel Features A/C, 24-hour reception, restaurant, free WiFi, luggage storage.
Standard Room Features 2nd floor, semi A/C, ensuite, free WiFi.
Premium Room Features Top floor, A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, free WiFi.
Dormitory Features Semi A/C, shared facilities, free WiFi.



8

MAKARSKA RIVIERA



The sheltered seaside town of Makarska is located in the centre of the Makarska Riviera. Popular for its wide promenade with bustling bars and cafés, and a long pebbled beach looking onto picturesque islands. A "must stop and see" destination in between Split and Dubrovnik.

HOTEL PARK MAKARSKA



Kralja Petra Krešimira IV, Makarska

A modern hotel found in the middle of a mile long pebble beach in the centre of Makarska offering a luxury stay at one of the most beautiful rivieras in the world.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, 24-hour reception, wheelchair accessible, wellness & beauty centre, conference facilities, outdoor & indoor pool, free WiFi, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, Intelligent touch panel features, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, safe, mini-bar, phone, free WiFi.



HOTEL OSEJAVA



Šetalište Fra Jure Radića, Makarska

The boutique 49 room hotel is located in a prime position on the Makarska town promenade. With beautiful sea views and surrounded by three magnificent beaches.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurants, bar, 24-hour reception, wheelchair accessible, outdoor pool, wellness, free WiFi, terrace, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, phone, free WiFi.



HOTEL BOKOVO

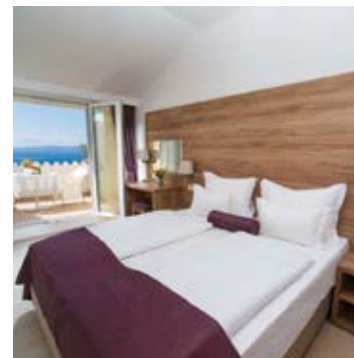


Obala Kralja Tomislava 14, Makarska

A boutique hotel in the heart of Makarska's vibrant waterfront café area and just 150m from the beach. The hotel's outdoor café area is a great place to sit and relax over a cool drink, taking in the views on the promenade.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, pizzeria with outdoor seating, 24-hour reception, wellness, free WiFi, offsite parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, toiletries, room service, mini-bar, phone, free WiFi.



ISLAND OF BRAČ



Easily accessible from Split and Makarska, the island of Brač is covered with olive groves and vineyards, and is famous for the export of its lustrous white marble stone. With an array of beaches to choose from this island offers you a perfect location for a relaxing holiday.

BLUESUN VELARIS RESORT - AMOR



Put Vele Luke 10, Supetar, Brač

Beautifully positioned resort alongside the Adriatic sea. With own pebble & sandy beach. 10 minute walk from Supetar town centre and 50 minutes by ferry from the mainland port of Split. An excellent location to enjoy the tranquillity of island life.

Resort Features A/C, restaurant, lounge bar, 24-hour reception, pool, sun terrace, beauty spa, gym, laundry service, shuttle service, free WiFi, free parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



ISLAND STAY



ISLAND OF VIS



One of Croatia's most popular and remotest islands, Vis is known for its beautiful beaches, bays, the nearby famous Blue Cave, as well as the charm of the Mediterranean as it once was. Most recently the island was used as the set for the movie "Mamma Mia 2".

HOTEL SAN GIORGIO



Petra Hektorovića 2, Vis

Set in a quiet lane just a short stroll away from the glittering blue sea, Hotel San Giorgio is a boutique Adults Only hotel offering an intimate and charming atmosphere, stylish rooms and garden courtyard for your moments of relaxation.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, laundry service, shuttle service, offsite parking, free WiFi.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



ISLAND STAY



ISLAND OF HVAR



One of the sunniest Croatian islands with secluded coves, fields of lavender & vines, Hvar is a popular choice with international jet-setters & holiday makers alike, its rich cultural heritage includes the UNESCO protected Stari Grad Plains dating back to the 4th century BC.

ADRIANA HOTEL



Obala Fabrika 28, Hvar

The hotel is perfectly located on the promenade, five minute walk to the beach. The ultimate in relaxation and romantic experience. **Hotel Features** A/C, restaurants, bar, rooftop pool, 24-hour reception, wheelchair accessible, wellness centre, laundry service, free WiFi, offsite parking. **Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



AMFORA GRAND BEACH RESORT



Ulica Biskupa J Dubokovica 5, Hvar

Tucked away in a tranquil bay, ten minutes walk from Hvar town. Amfora is today one of the most exciting resorts in the Adriatic. **Hotel Features** A/C, restaurant, bar, 24-hour reception, free WiFi, wellness centre, gym, indoor pool, private beach, wheelchair accessible, parking. **Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



ISLAND HOPPING PACKAGES AVAILABLE

Tailor Made itineraries include accommodation, ferry, catamaran transportation, sightseeing and transfers.



RIVA HVAR YACHT HARBOUR HOTEL



Obala Riva 27, Hvar

Found on Hvar's popular promenade, the historic building has a contemporary design that brings together old charms and modern luxury. **Hotel Features** A/C, restaurant, terrace bar, lounge, 24-hour reception, concierge, laundry service, wheelchair accessible, free WiFi. **Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



ISLAND OF KORČULA



Korčula has a long tradition in seafaring, shipbuilding & is the reputed birthplace of the famous explorer, Marco Polo. Popular for its wines, cakes, sweets & summer festivities, as well as the traditional Moreška Sword Dance. The island is well connected to Split & Dubrovnik.

HOTEL KORSAL



Šetalište Frana Kršinića 80, Korčula

Located in the traffic free zone, beside the beach, the family owned hotel provides the perfect setting for your holiday, 5 minutes walk to Korčula's city centre. **Hotel Features** A/C, restaurant, terrace, 24-hour reception, free WiFi, laundry service, offsite parking, no lift. **Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



FERRY & CATAMARAN TRANSFERS AVAILABLE

With ISLAND HOPPING programmes
Contact us for options



HOTEL KORČULA DE LA VILLE



Obala Dr Franje Tuđmana 5, Korčula

Located on the western side of the old town, on the esplanade. The spacious terrace under a grape pergola continues to be a popular meeting place for locals and tourists. **Hotel Features** A/C, restaurant, café, bar, 24-hour reception, free WiFi, laundry service, parking. **Room Features** A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, safe, mini-bar, phone, free WiFi.

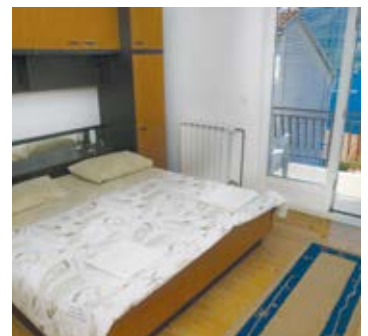


APARTMENTS KORČULA



Bernarda Bernardi 19, Korčula

These modern apartments are a 2 minute walk to the Old Town and offer panoramic views of the city. Great for couples travelling together or large groups. **Apartment Configuration** 5 x 1 & 2 bedroom apartments **Apartment Features** A/C, SAT TV, heating, washing machine, kitchen, bathroom, living room with terrace or balcony **Property Features** Free WiFi, meet and greet at port or bus station, sea views, parking.



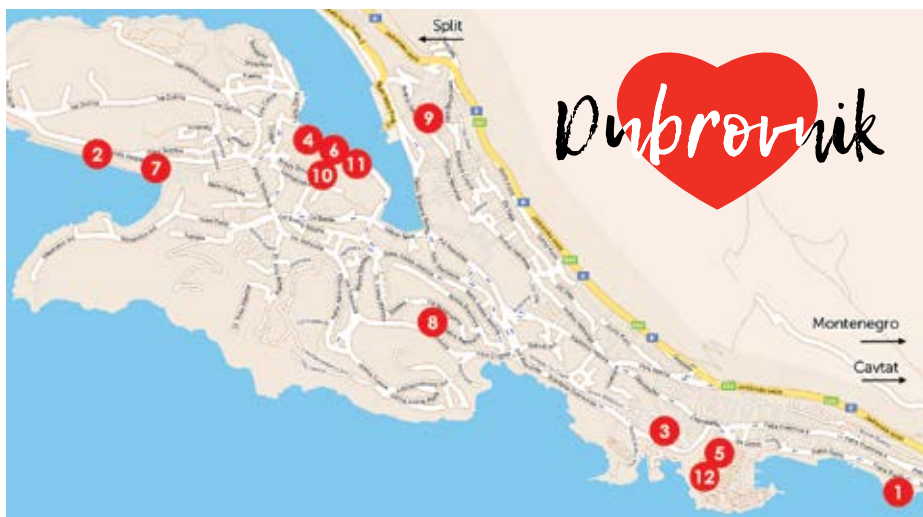


Dubrovnik

DUBROVNIK & RIVIERA

Known for its cultural heritage and beauty and often called the 'Pearl of the Adriatic', Dubrovnik's old city is proudly listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Must see and do's while in Dubrovnik include entering the fortified city with its narrow cobbled stone streets leading off the many small squares and walking the city walls. Visit the Duke's Palace, and the oldest pharmacy in the South of Europe, browse the centuries-old buildings; visiting the many libraries, churches and monasteries which are accessible by its two town gates; Ploče in the East and Pile to the West. Both lead to the main street "Placa", traditionally known as "Stradun". Visitors can choose many types of accommodation, from luxurious 5 star hotels with their own beaches to apartments and old villa accommodation.

Surrounding the old city is the tourist area of Ploče in the south-east, Lapad Peninsula popular for its beaches to the west, and north is the main port of Gruž and Dubrovnik Marina. The nearby Elafiti Islands of Koločep, Šipan and Lopud, and the Island of Mljet are all easy day excursions. Whatever the interest, Dubrovnik will entice every visitor and warm every heart with a fond remembrance of a time that once was.



DUBROVNIK HOTEL MAP

- 1 Grand Hotel Argentina ★★★★★
- 2 Hotel More ★★★★★
- 3 Hilton Imperial ★★★★★
- 4 Hotel Kazbek ★★★★★
- 5 Hotel Stari Grad ★★★★★
- 6 Hotel Lapad ★★★★★
- 7 Hotel Kompas ★★★★★
- 8 Hotel Lero ★★★★★
- 9 Hotel Berkeley ★★★
- 10 Apartments Frano ★★★
- 11 Apartments on Lapad ★★★
- 12 Apartments by Stradun ★★★

SIGHTSEEING & EXCURSIONS FROM DUBROVNIK

EXPLORING DUBROVNIK BY CABLE CAR



Travel by cable car and enjoy the view of Dubrovnik from Srd Mountain. Return for a guided tour of the Old Town with its labyrinth of short, narrow streets encircled by monumental stone ramparts.
Recommend: Good footwear and a hat.

Includes Guide, cable car ticket

Operates Daily Jan-Dec

Departs Pile Square - 0900HRS

Duration Approx 2 hours 30 minutes

Price Per person NZ\$90

DUBROVNIK OLD TOWN WALKING TOUR



See the finer sights of the walled city with your guide who takes you through the narrow streets while introducing you to the history & culture of the Old Town. There is opportunity to enjoy the panoramic views from above.
Recommend: Good footwear and a hat.

Includes Local guide

Operates Daily Jan-Dec

Departs Pile Square - 1015HRS

Duration Approx 2 hours

Price Per person NZ\$35

THE LIFE OF KING'S LANDING



Dubrovnik Riviera has acted as Capital of the Seven Kingdoms. With your guide climb the city forts, admire the views and see the King's Landing. Visit Lovrijenac fortress, take a walk on the shores of Blackwater Bay and the House of the Undying dungeon. Imagine winter is coming.

Includes Walking tour, local guide, Lovrijenac Fortress entrance fee

Operates Daily May-Oct / Tue, Sun Mar-Apr, Nov

Departs Pile Gates - 1100HRS

Duration Approx 2 hours

Price Per person from NZ\$100

Prices, days, times and information are subject to change & minimum numbers.

SIGHTSEEING & EXCURSIONS FROM DUBROVNIK

LOCAL DINNER EXPERIENCE



Enjoy a true taste of traditional Dalmatian food in a local country restaurant near Dubrovnik. Along the way stop at Mt Srđ where you will have time for photos & to appreciate the breathtaking views. Experience the flavours of homemade local produce made the traditional way.

Includes	Transport, driver/guide, dinner
Operates	Daily Jun-Oct / Tue, Thu, Sat Apr-May
Departs	Select hotels - from 1845HRS
Duration	Approx 4 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$175

FOOTSTEPS OF PELJEŠAC WINE TRAIL



Pelješac Peninsula is one of the best wine producing regions in Croatia. Take a one hour guided walk through the unique wine growing region of Dingač. Later visit three local wine cellars before continuing to Ston, a town known for its salt production, oyster & muscle cultivation & its great stone wall.

Includes	Transport, tour guide, wine tasting
Operates	Thu Jun-Oct
Departs	Select hotels - from 0800HRS
Duration	Approx 7 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$240

ČILIP FOLKLORE



Join us for a visit to the village of Čilipi where traditional folk dances take place every Sunday. Experience the culture & folklore. Browse the stands where locals display homemade products. Visit a local wine cellar, attend the Holy Mass followed by the attractive folk dances.

Includes	Transport, guide, welcome drink, entrance
Operates	Sun Apr-Oct
Departs	Select hotels - from 0745HRS
Duration	Approx 4 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$65

DUBROVNIK FOOD & WINE TOUR



Experience Dubrovnik with all of your senses! On this food and wine lovers tour, as you explore the historical city you will discover the favourite meeting places of locals, learn about food influences and taste the divine flavours of Dubrovnik cuisine.

Includes	Walking tour, local guide, lunch, wine tasting
Operates	Mon, Sat Mar-Apr, Nov / Daily May-Oct
Departs	Pile Gates - 1200HRS
Duration	Approx 4 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$175

MLJET NATIONAL PARK



Visit the charming Island of Mljet, and explore its National Park rich in flora and fauna. Enjoy a small boat ride to the islet of St Mary and visit the 12th century Benedictine Monastery. Free time to explore before returning to Dubrovnik.

Includes	Transport, catamaran ticket, guide, Mljet NP entrance fee
Operates	Daily Jun-Sep / Tue, Thu Oct
Departs	Select hotels - from 0750HRS
Duration	Approx 11 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$140

STON & KORČULA



See the second longest defensive walls in the world in Ston. Continue by coach & boat to Korčula, birthplace of Marco Polo. Free time for lunch before continuing to the Pelješac Peninsula for a tasting of local wine, domestic brandy & liquors. Return to Dubrovnik.

Includes	Transport, guide, ferry ticket, wine tasting
Operates	Mon, Fri May, Oct/Mon, Wed, Fri Jun-Sep
Departs	Select hotels - from 0700HRS
Duration	Approx 11 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$100

ELAPHITI ISLANDS CRUISE



Enjoy the peace & beauty of the Elaphiti archipelago. Visit the 3 islands Koločep, Lopud and Šipan. Explore the lush vegetation, enjoy a traditional Dalmatian lunch and later a swim on the sandy beach Sunj on Lopud. Recommend: Sportswear & sunscreen.

Includes	Transport, boat ride, lunch & drinks
Operates	Daily Apr-Oct
Departs	Select hotels - from 0800HRS
Duration	Approx 8 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$85

BEST OF MONTENEGRO



Discover the beauty of the Montenegro Coast. Visit Perast (optional boat trip to Our Lady of the Rocks). Continue to Kotor & enjoy a walking tour of its charming old town. Experience Budva & its stunning Sveti Stefan Peninsula. Return to Dubrovnik. Passport compulsory.

Includes	Transport, local guide, tour guide, Kotor entrance fees
Operates	Tue, Thu, Sat Apr / Daily May-Oct
Departs	Select hotels - from 0700HRS
Duration	Approx 11 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$95

MOSTAR & MEDJUGORJE



Discover where East meets West in Bosnia & Herzegovina. Visit the coastal town Neum & the medieval village of Počitelj. Discover the Catholic pilgrimage site of Medjugorje, in Mostar see the Oriental old Bazaar & famous Old Bridge. Passport compulsory.

Includes	Transport, tour guide, local guide in Mostar
Operates	Mon, Wed, Fri Apr / Daily May-Oct
Departs	Select hotels - from 0700HRS
Duration	Approx 11 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$100

Prices, days, times and information are subject to change & minimum numbers.

GRAND HOTEL ARGENTINA

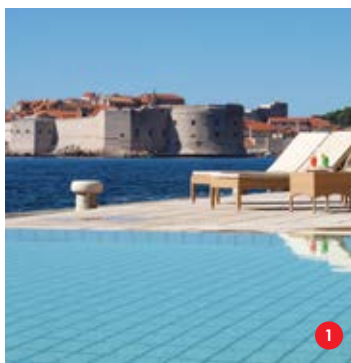


Frana Supila 14, Dubrovnik

This grand hotel reflects the spirit and cultural heritage of the city of Dubrovnik. With its beach front location enabling you to enjoy the amazing views of the Old Town from its spacious restaurant terrace.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurants, café, bar, 24-hour reception, concierge, outdoor swimming pool, wellness centre, conference facilities, laundry service, gift shop, free WiFi, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, phone, free WiFi.



1

HOTEL MORE

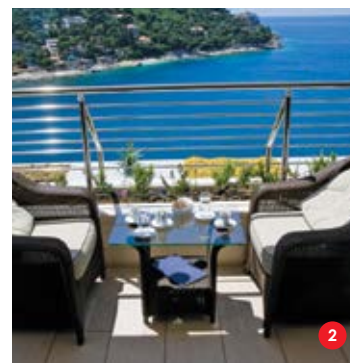


Kardinala Stepinica 33, Dubrovnik

Luxury hotel based in the Bay of Lapad, just a few metres from the sea and beaches and approx 3kms from Dubrovnik Old Town. Elegantly furnished rooms, modern facilities and gourmet dining make for a memorable stay.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, café, 24-hour reception, concierge, wheelchair accessible, conference facilities, shop, pool, wellness, fitness club, free WiFi, laundry service, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



2

HILTON IMPERIAL DUBROVNIK

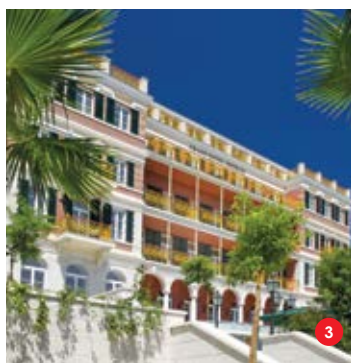


Marijana Blažića 2, Dubrovnik

Hilton Imperial is located metres from Pile Gate and offers stunning views of the fortified Old Town and Adriatic Sea.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, 24-hour reception, concierge, wheelchair accessible, indoor pool, health & fitness centre, laundry service, business facilities, WiFi, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, desk, room service, mini-bar, safe, phone, WiFi.



3

HOTEL KAZBEK

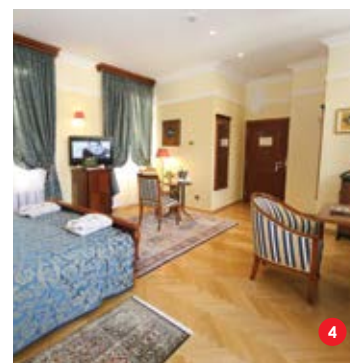


Lapadska Obala 25, Dubrovnik

Boutique hotel with harbour side views, renovated to its former glory. Perfect for a luxurious stay.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, café, 24-hour reception, concierge, sauna, swimming pool, business facilities, library, laundry service, free WiFi, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



4

HOTEL STARI GRAD

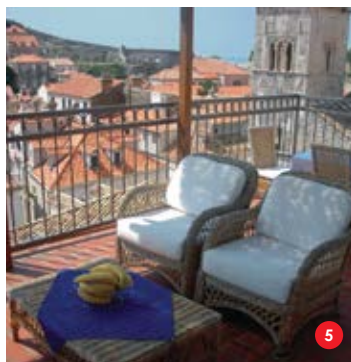


Od Sigurate 4, Dubrovnik

Once an aristocratic home within the city walls of the medieval town of Dubrovnik and 20m from Stradun. This small boutique hotel provides a cosy ambience with its elegant furnishings and well appointed location.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, terrace, 24-hour reception, concierge, laundry service, free WiFi, offsite parking, no lift.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



5

HOTEL LAPAD

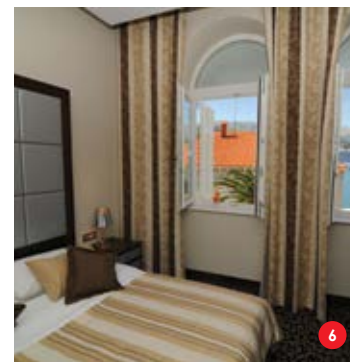


Lapadska Obala 37, Dubrovnik

Awarded one of the 30 most charming hotels in Europe. Hotel Lapad offers modern comforts with old world elegance. Only 3km from the old town and handy to travel around by local bus. 600m to the beach and close to several restaurants and cafés.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, 24-hour reception, concierge, swimming pool, free WiFi, wheelchair accessible, laundry service, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



6

HOTEL KOMPAS



Kardinala Stepinca 21, Dubrovnik

Located 4km from the Old Town, in Lapad Bay. A fabulous seaside location - the beach & Adriatic Sea are just across the road. Completely reconstructed in 2014.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurants, bars, 24-hour reception, concierge, indoor/outdoor swimming pools, wellness, fitness centre, conference facilities, laundry service, luggage storage, free WiFi, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



7

HOTEL LERO

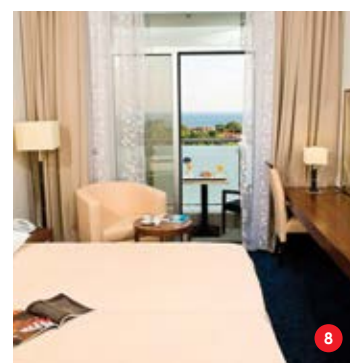


Iva Vojnovića 14, Dubrovnik

This well positioned hotel is approx 20 minutes scenic walk to the old town and 600m to the beautiful Miramare Beach. Popular for its cuisine and friendly service.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, 24-hour reception, wheelchair accessible, conference facilities, wellness, laundry service, luggage storage, free WiFi, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



8

HOTEL BERKELEY

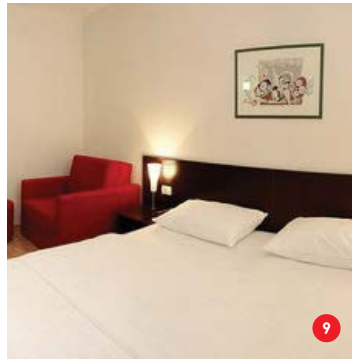


Andrije Hebranga 116A, Dubrovnik

Family-owned hotel, located in Gruž Port approx 3ms from Old Town, easily accessible by local bus services.

Hotel Features A/C, breakfast room, 24-hour reception, concierge, spa, outdoor pool, free WiFi, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, safe, phone, free WiFi.



9

APARTMENTS FRANO



Između Ribnjaka 1, Dubrovnik

Located on Lapad Peninsula, 3km from the old town. With the beaches, walking trail, several restaurants and shops only minutes away these apartments are an excellent choice.

Apartment Configuration 1 Twin Bedroom & 1 Double Bedroom (sleeps 4), open plan lounge, kitchen & dining room, 1 bathroom & terrace.

Apartment Features A/C, SAT TV, free WiFi, washing machine, hair dryer, parking.



10

APARTMENTS ON LAPAD



Lapadska Obala 11, Dubrovnik

Built in 2006 within an old summer residence, 30m from the sea and approx 4km from Dubrovnik old town. Relax in the apartment's beautiful gardens where you will find a small 16th century chapel.

Apartment Configuration 1 Double Bedroom (sleeps 2 + 1), open plan lounge, kitchen & dining room.

Apartment Features A/C, TV, internet access, washing machine, kitchen, barbecue upon request. Sea view rooms on request.



11

APARTMENTS BY STRADUN



Getaldićeva 15, Dubrovnik Old Town

Two apartments situated in a stone house close to Stradun. A compact and perfect choice for those wishing to stay in the heart of the magical old town of Dubrovnik.

2 Apartment Configuration 1 Twin Bedroom (sleeps 2 + 1), open plan small kitchen & dining room with sofa bed, bathroom.

Apartment Features A/C, SAT TV, free WiFi.



12

CAVTAT



Originally a Greek settlement, Cavtat is a town and port in the southern part of the Župa Dubrovačka County. Major tourist attractions include a very pleasant climate, lush vegetation and nice shores.

HOTEL CROATIA



Frankopanska 10, Cavtat

Based on a secluded peninsula. Hotel Croatia overlooks the bay of Cavat, across from the historical walls of Dubrovnik. The hotel is the leading resort and conference centre in the south of the Adriatic.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, 24-hour reception, concierge, wheelchair accessible, wellness spa, free WiFi, laundry service, luggage storage, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



ISLAND OF MLJET



One of Croatia's greenest islands and famous for its National Park - a must see with its lush green pine forests and spectacular saltwater lakes. Don't forget to enjoy their wines, olives and goat cheese.

HOTEL ODISEJ



Pomena 16, Pomena, Mljet Island

Located in the National Park on Mljet Island, the hotel is situated on the beautiful promenade of Pomena beach. Surrounded by parkland you are bound to have a relaxing stay enjoying the gentle sounds of leaves rustling in the sea breeze.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, 24-hour reception, wheelchair accessible, fitness centre, laundry service, luggage storage, free WiFi, offsite parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, mini-bar, safe, phone.



MLJET NATIONAL PARK ISLAND STAY



Ljubljana

SLOVENIA

Slovenia consists of vastly different geographical regions including a green oasis which stretches over more than 1,000km² and is covered with conifer forests, to a 46.6km coastline nestled between Croatia and Italy. It has the mighty but easily accessible Julian Alps, most of which are located in the Triglav National Park - measuring 85 hectares and are one of the largest natural parks in Europe. Slovenia is also famous for its mysterious Slovenian Karst which is said to be the most beautiful part of our planet's underground world. Bordering Croatia, Italy, Austria and Hungary, it is an inviting destination to visit while in Europe. Experience and explore a different and diverse way of life in this small pristine country.

SIGHTSEEING & EXCURSIONS FROM LJUBLJANA

LJUBLJANA WALKING TOUR



Walking tour includes visits to the old city centre, baroque Town Hall, Cathedral of St Nicholas, Dragon Bridge, Prešernov Square, to Ribji Square
 Recommend: Camera, walking shoes.

Includes	Local guide, funicular ride to Ljubljana Castle, tasting of Slovenian cuisine
Operates	Daily Apr-Sep / Oct-Mar
Departs	Town Hall - 1000HRS / 1100HRS
Duration	Approx 2 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$45

POSTOJNA CAVE & PREDJAMA CASTLE



Day trip to the baroque Predjama Castle includes an electric train ride into the spectacular 2 million year old, 21km long subterranean caves.
 Recommend: Camera, walking shoes.

Includes	Transport, guide & entrance to Postojna Cave, entrance with audio guide to Predjama Castle
Operates	Daily Apr-Oct
Departs	City meeting point - 0830HRS
Duration	Approx 6 hours 30 minutes
Price	Per person NZ\$150

BLED & TRADITIONAL LUNCH IN RADOVLJICA



Nestled in the heart of the Alps, the lake with its own island promises to enchant you from every angle. Stop in Radovljica, buzzing with beekeeping tradition, gingerbread & chocolate.

Includes	Transport, guide, tour of Bled & Radovljica, gingerbread workshop, museum, traditional lunch
Operates	Daily Nov-Mar, On request Apr-Oct
Departs	City meeting point - 0900HRS
Duration	Approx 8 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$130

LIPICA & COASTAL CITY OF PIRAN



Visit the Lipica Stud Farm, the cradle of the Lipizzaners, the noble white horses. Continue through diverse & stunning landscapes to the sparkling Adriatic coastal town of Piran.

Includes	Transport, guide, entrance to Lipica Stud Farm, tour of Lipica & Piran
Operates	Daily Apr-Oct
Departs	City meeting point - 0830HRS
Duration	Approx 9 hours 30 minutes
Price	Per person NZ\$155

KRANJSKA GORA & TRADITIONAL LUNCH



Discover the Slovenian countryside on your trip to Kranjska Gora. Pass through Lake Jasna & the glacial valley of Tamar. Your lunch features local cuisine of the alpine region.

Includes	Transport, guide, tour of Kranjska Gora Valley & lakes, traditional Slovenian light lunch
Operates	Daily Nov-Mar, On request Apr-Oct
Departs	City meeting point - 0800HRS
Duration	Approx 9 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$175

WHERE THE MEDIEVAL MEETS THE PRESENT



See Ptuj, the oldest Slovenian town & Maribor, the spontaneous & relaxed city crowned the European capital of Culture. End your tour with a visit to the Carthusian Monastery in Žiče.

Includes	Transport, guide, tour of Ptuj & Maribor, entrance to Žiče Carthusian Monastery
Operates	Daily Apr-Oct
Departs	City meeting point - 0830HRS
Duration	Approx 9 hours 30 minutes
Price	Per person NZ\$175

Prices, days, times and information are subject to change & minimum numbers. Private tailor-made sightseeing & excursion options available.

LJUBLJANA



Slovenia's capital city is smaller than most European capitals but offers plenty to see and do. A beautiful old city centre, the Tromostovje Bridges and castles are just some of the highlights. This charming city is also known for its museums, art galleries, restaurants, bars and entertainment.

HOTEL CUBO



Slovenska Cesta 15, Ljubljana

Housed in a historic protected building, enriched with fresh modern design & located in the city centre, 15m from the SNG Theatre.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, café, 24-hour reception, concierge, wheelchair accessible, wellness, laundry service, shuttle service, luggage storage, free WiFi, parking.

Room Features A/C, cable TV, ensuite, toilettes, hairdryer, room service, desk, safe, mini-bar, phone, free WiFi.



GRAND HOTEL UNION EXECUTIVE



Miklošičeva 1, Ljubljana

Over 100 years old, the beautifully built Art Nouveau designed hotel is located in a premier position in the heart of the city.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurants, bar, 24-hour reception, wheelchair accessible, café, barber & beauty shop, swimming pool (connected via Grand Hotel Union Business), meeting facilities, laundry service, luggage storage, free WiFi, parking.

Room Features A/C, cable TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, desk, safe, mini-bar, phone, free WiFi.



HOTEL CUBO



CITY HOTEL LJUBLJANA

Dalmatinova 15, Ljubljana

Located 300m from Prešeren Square, newly renovated rooms with a truly urban atmosphere, steps away from main attractions.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, café, 24-hour reception, wheelchair accessible, fitness centre, gift shop, shuttle service, laundry service, luggage storage, free WiFi, parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, desk, safe, phone, free WiFi.



BLED



With immense natural beauty, Bled, together with its mild and healing climate is ranked amongst the most beautiful alpine resorts in the world. The beauty of the serene surroundings and the fresh air entice visitors throughout the year.

GRAND HOTEL TOPLICE

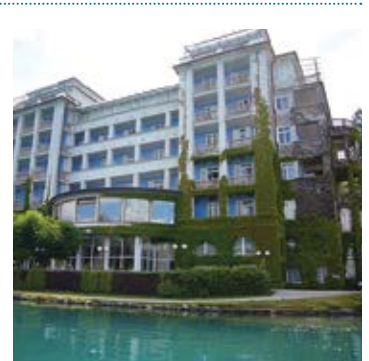


Cesta Svobode 12, Bled

Grand Hotel Toplice is located on the shoreside of Lake Bled, the hotel has stunning views of the island, medieval castle as well as the Julian Alps. The hotel is noted for its traditional and pleasant ambience.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, wheelchair accessible, wellness centre, conference facilities, thermal swimming pool, beauty parlour, laundry service, luggage storage, free WiFi, parking.

Room Features A/C, cable TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, safe, mini-bar, phone, free WiFi.



HOTEL RIKLI BALANCE



Cankarjeva 4, Bled

Located in a quiet park overlooking Lake Bled and the Julian Alps with 150 renovated elegantly furnished rooms.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurants, bar, 24-hour reception, wheelchair accessible, conference facilities, thermal heated indoor and outdoor pools, laundry service, luggage storage, free WiFi, parking.

Room Features A/C, cable TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



HOTEL PARK

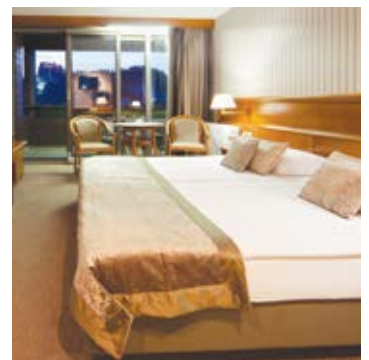


Cesta Svobode 15, Bled

The lake front hotel offers splendid view of Lake Bled & the Julian Alps. Steps away from the promenade makes this an ideal location.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, café, 24-hour reception, wheelchair accessible, indoor swimming pool, fitness centre, gift shop, laundry service, luggage storage, free WiFi.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, toilettes, hairdryer, room service, desk, safe, mini-bar, free WiFi.



ROME



Italy's capital, the 'Eternal City', once the largest Empire in the world holds an abundance of sights including the Colosseum, the Vatican & St Peter's Basilica & Pantheon. Visit a gallery, take a walk to the Spanish Steps, a wish at the Trevi Fountain, indulge in some shopping and enjoy an Italian experience at one of the many cafés & restaurants.

GRAND HOTEL DE LA MINERVE

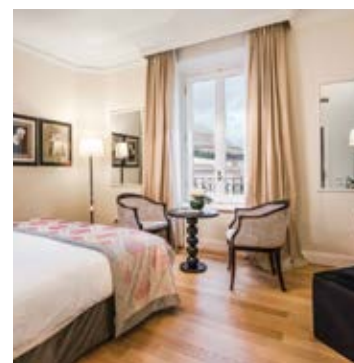


Piazza della Minerva 69, Rome

The magnificent 17th century mansion completely renovated, the hotel overlooks the Pantheon & minutes away from Piazza Navona, Trevi Fountain & Spanish Steps.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, 24-hour reception, concierge, wheelchair accessible, fitness centre, laundry service, luggage storage, free WiFi.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, toiletries, room service, safe, mini-bar, phone, free WiFi.



BOUTIQUE HOTEL TREVI



Via delle Muratte 90/92, Rome

Excellent location, 50m from Trevi Fountain, 5 minutes from the Pantheon & 150m from the famous shops on Via Del Corso.

Hotel Features A/C, breakfast café, 24-hour reception, wheelchair accessible, laundry service, luggage storage, free WiFi, parking. **Room Features** A/C, TV, ensuite, toiletries, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, safe, desk, phone, free WiFi.



HOTEL TREVI

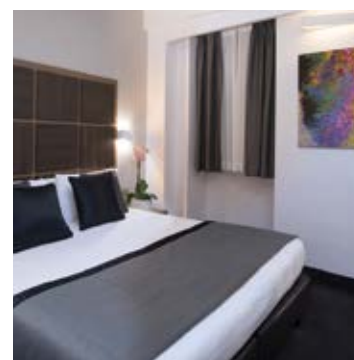


Vicolo del Babuccio 20/21, Rome

In the heart of Rome's historical centre, 50m from the Trevi Fountain & 5 minutes walk from the Spanish Steps.

Hotel Features A/C, 24-hour reception, rooftop terrace, concierge, free WiFi, shuttle service, laundry service, luggage storage.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, room service, mini-bar, safe, phone, free WiFi.



VENICE



The 'Jewel of Italy', Venice is a city full of romance, serenading gondoliers, beautiful bridges, a maze of mysterious waterways, world famous Murano glass, Venice Carnevale & rich cultural heritage. With 117 islands, over 400 bridges & 150 canals all for you to discover.

HOTEL METROPOLE

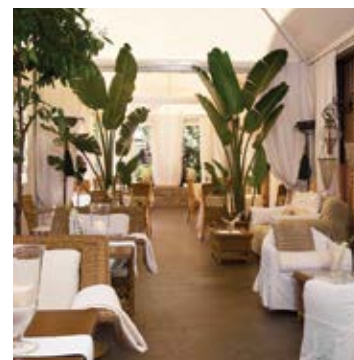


Riva degli Schiavoni 4149, Venice

Eccentric, warm, eclectic, with antique furnishings & fine fabrics, with views of the Venice Lagoon & 350m from St Mark's Square.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, 24-hour reception, concierge, shuttle service, laundry service, luggage storage, free WiFi, offsite parking.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, toiletries, room service, safe, mini-bar, phone, free WiFi.



HOTEL BELLA VENEZIA



San Marco 4701/11, Calle Dei Fabbri, Venice

Located in a 16th century building, five minutes walk from both the Rialto Bridge & St Mark's Square. Venice's Marco Polo Airport is 8km away.

Hotel Features A/C, breakfast room, bar, 24-hour reception, concierge, wheelchair accessible, free WiFi, business facilities, shuttle service, laundry service, luggage storage.

Room Features A/C, TV, ensuite, hairdryer, toiletries, room service, safe, mini-bar, phone, free WiFi.



HOTEL MONTECARLO

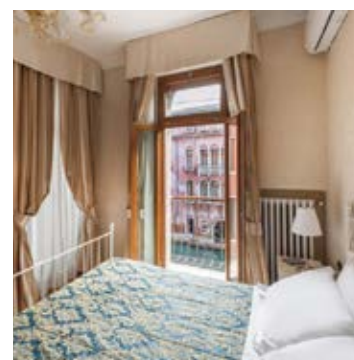


San Marco 463, Calle degli Specchieri, Venice

In a 17th century palazzo, 50m from St Mark's Square, 400m from the Bridge of Sighs & 10 minutes walk from the Rialto Bridge.

Hotel Features A/C, restaurant, bar, 24-hour reception, concierge, wheelchair accessible, shuttle service, laundry service, luggage storage, free WiFi.

Room Features A/C, SAT TV, ensuite, hairdryer, toiletries, room service, safe, mini-bar, phone, free WiFi.



SIGHTSEEING & EXCURSIONS FROM ROME & VENICE

24 & 48 HOURS PANORAMIC OPEN BUS



Choose between 24 or 48 hour hop-on, hop-off tour with stops in the vicinity of some of Rome's most famous sights. Taped commentary in English. Hourly departures. You can stay on the bus for the entire tour or get on and off at the designated stops.

Includes	Headsets Self Guided
Operates	From Rome Daily Jan-Oct
Departs	City - 0900HRS
Duration	24 hours / 48 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$50 / NZ\$60

PASTA CLASS



This is your chance to cook and eat pasta like a local. There's nothing like a home-cooked Italian meal, especially when prepared with the help of a professional Italian chef and you get to eat it on the terrace of a beautiful Roman apartment, along with some lovely Italian wine.

Includes	Ingredients, assistance of Italian Chef, Prosecco, wine, starters
Operates	From Rome Daily Jan-Oct
Departs	Campo dei Fiori - 1745HRS
Duration	Approx 3.30 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$160

INSIDE VENICE



Discover Doge's Palace, a wonderful representation of Byzantine, Gothic & Renaissance architecture. See the Golden Basilica, one of the most majestic cathedrals in the world. Here admire the unique gold mosaics & Pala D'Oro with its precious gems & stones.

Includes	Guide, Skip the Line Doge's Palace & Basilica tour, Glassblowing visit
Operates	From Venice Mon-Sat Apr-Oct
Departs	City - 1045HRS
Duration	Approx 2 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$130

VATICAN MUSEUM & ST PETER'S BASILICA



Take in the most extensive collection of art in the world. In the Vatican Museums highlights include the Sistine Chapel & Michelangelo's Last Judgement. In St Peter's Basilica experience the masterpieces of Michelangelo and Bernini. End in St Peter's Colonnade.

Includes	Skip the line entrance ticket, local guide, headsets
Operates	From Rome Fri-Sat Jan-Dec
Departs	City - 0800, 0930, 1400HRS
Duration	Approx 3 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$130

NAPLES & POMPEII



Seize the opportunity to visit one of the most important archaeological sites in the world - Pompeii. Spend your day surrounded by nature and culture. Enroute visit Naples, the biggest city of the region, later stop for lunch before continuing to the haunting ruins of Pompeii.

Includes	Hotel pickup, transport, tour guide, local guide, lunch, entrance, headsets
Operates	From Rome Daily Apr-Oct
Departs	City - 0730HRS
Duration	Full day - Approx 14 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$225

DISCOVER VENICE & GONDOLA RIDE



Enjoy a relaxing gondola ride along the Grand Canal seeing Venice the way it should be experienced. Later on a panoramic walking tour discover the area between Piazza San Marco & the Rialto Bridge together with your local guide.

Includes	Walking tour, local guide, 30 minute gondola ride
Operates	From Venice Daily Jan-Oct
Departs	City - 1545HRS High Season
Duration	Approx 1.45 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$105

IMPERIAL ROME



Take a journey into the Ancient Roman world. See the Arch of Constantine, the impressive Colosseum where you will be fascinated by the stories of the gladiator and animal fights. Continue to the Roman Forum & Palatine Hill, the political and economic centre.

Includes	Skip the line entrance ticket, local guide, headsets
Operates	From Rome Daily Apr-Oct
Departs	City - 0900, 1530HRS
Duration	Approx 3 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$115

FLORENCE BY HIGH SPEED TRAIN



Pick up from select hotels or sightseeing office, transfer to the railway station for your trip to Florence by high speed train. Morning at leisure followed by an afternoon walking tour of Florence including Accademia Gallery & Uffizi Gallery before returning to Rome Train Station.

Includes	Hotel pickup, train tickets, guide, tour of Florence with Galleries
Operates	From Rome Wed, Fri Apr-Oct
Departs	Termini Railway Station - 0720HRS
Duration	Full day - Approx 13 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$365

ISLANDS OF BURANO, MURANO & TORCELLO



Enjoy a half day excursion by motor boat to the Venetian lagoon. Visit the Island of Burano, Murano & Torcello, famous for their handicraft. Murano for glass blowing. Burano for the laces. Torcello for the first Cathedral in Venice.

Includes	Transport, tour guide, boat ride, Murano glass factory entrance
Operates	From Venice Daily Nov-Oct
Departs	City - 0930, 1030, 1130, 1230, 1400HRS
Duration	Approx 4 hours
Price	Per person NZ\$40

Prices, days, times and information are subject to change & minimum numbers.

For more excursion options contact: info@cttravel.co.nz

Call NZ 0800 CROATIA or +64 9 838 7700 | Visit www.croatiatimetravel.com



RENT A CAR

Croatia has excellent highways and roads connecting the cities and towns, as well as many regional routes taking in other locations and villages from the mainland to the islands. The capital city of Zagreb is one of the perfect gateways to pick up a car and tour throughout Croatia.

Croatia Times Travel takes the hassle away when it comes to choosing the car, route and what to see and do. We know about speed restrictions, motorway tolls and can advise you on the best itineraries. To help you along we've listed just a few of the car types on offer. The following pages showcase some of our favourite Self-drive itineraries. Why not join us from the driver's seat and experience cultural and natural heritage firsthand.



Economy Vehicle

Based on 29 day hire
No of passengers
Transmission
No of doors
Trunk capacity

VW Polo or similar

From \$35 per day
5
Manual, Air Conditioning
5

Economy Vehicle

Based on 29 day hire
No of passengers
Transmission
No of doors
Trunk capacity

Ford Fiesta or similar

From \$47 per day
5
Automatic, Air Conditioning
5

TIPS & IMPORTANT INFORMATION

- Alcohol blood tolerance is 0.05%
- Mobile phone use is not permitted & Seat belts are compulsory
- Headlights are compulsory during winter period (Oct - Mar)
- Petrol stations operate 6am to 12pm daily & 24 hours. Times subject to change
- Credit Card (Visa, MasterCard, American Express) required at pick up
- Drivers must have passport & vehicle papers with them at all times
- NZ Drivers license required. Must be valid minimum 2 years
- Driver minimum age 21. International Drivers Licence recommended
- Additional Drivers - no charge.
- Additional insurances (non waiverable excess) paid at pick up

* **SPECIAL SAVE 25%** Off one way rentals from Dubrovnik to Split, Zadar & Zagreb rental car offices - maximum 8 day rentals

** **One Way Drop Off Free** in Croatia when returning the car to the rental car office (excludes 1 day rentals)

DRIVING DISTANCE CALCULATOR - APPROX KM

Locations	Zagreb	Osijek	Pula	Rovinj	Opatija	Plitvice Lakes	Zadar	Split	Makarska	Dubrovnik
Zagreb		280	292	251	175	136	288	365	457	572
Osijek	280		572	529	454	414	559	505	436	521
Pula	292	572		36	101	275	334	503	520	711
Rovinj	251	529	36		84	259	377	501	550	692
Opatija	175	454	101	84		183	301	425	475	616
Plitvice Lakes	136	414	275	259	183		151	275	322	463
Zadar	288	559	334	377	301	151		156	204	377
Split	365	505	503	501	425	275	216		60	216
Makarska	457	436	520	550	475	322	204	60		153
Dubrovnik	572	521	711	692	616	463	377	216	153	

Our distance calculator is used as a guide only. Distances are based on the most direct route, using highways and main roads. No allocation has been made for regional and scenic routes, or detours.



Dubrovnik

CLASSIC CROATIA SELF DRIVE 8 days / 7 nights

Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Trogir - Dubrovnik

This ready to go self-drive itinerary is designed for comfort and easier day by day navigation allowing you to be in charge of your holiday. Just pick the vehicle size and accommodation standard to suit your style and get ready to discover Croatia's must see spots.



Day 1: Zagreb

Upon arrival in Croatia's capital city, take a private transfer to your hotel. Day at leisure.

Day 2: Zagreb

Explore the city's cultural sights. Later treat yourself to a visit to the Dolac Markets. Zagreb is well known for its great shopping items, such as the famous 'cravat' (silk tie). (B)

Day 3: Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes

Your car will be delivered to your hotel. After breakfast drive via Karlovac to the Lika region; one of the last remaining brown bear habitats in Europe visiting its sanctuary in the National Park of Plitvice Lakes. (B)
Approx driving time: 2 hours

Day 4: Plitvice Lakes

After breakfast explore the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Plitvice National Park. Starting at the lower lakes and continue your walk to the upper lakes. (B)

Day 5: Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Trogir

Today drive through the Velebit mountains, on to Zadar on the Adriatic. Continuing along the coastal route to the UNESCO protected town of Trogir. Nestled between the mainland and Čiovo Island, it is often referred to as an open-air museum. Free time to explore. (B)
Approx driving time: 4-5 hours
(1.30 to Zadar & 2.30 from Zadar to Trogir)

Per person NZ\$	Twin Share
01 Apr - 31 Oct	1,935

NOTE Based on minimum of 2 people

More options available - enquire when booking

Day 6: Trogir - Dubrovnik

Today drive to Split and take time to visit the Diocletian Palace before continuing along the beautiful Makarska Riviera to Dubrovnik. From the moment your eyes rest on the UNESCO protected Old Town, it will be clear why it is referred by many as the 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. Drop off your car on arrival. (B)
Approx driving time: 5 hours

Day 7: Dubrovnik

This morning take a bus ride to the Old Town dating back to the 7th century. Dubrovnik was once a powerful rival to Venice in the fight over merchant trade & sea rule. Take in the sights of St Blaise's Church, Sponza Palace, Dukes Palace, and Franciscan Monastery with an ancient Pharmacy dating back to 1317. (B)

Day 8: Dubrovnik

You will be transferred to Dubrovnik Airport by private vehicle. Tour ends. (B)

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**
Book & Pay by 31 Dec 2019

Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in selected hotels or similar
Zagreb - Hotel Academia (2) ★★★★★
- Plitvice Area - Hotel Degenija (2) ★★★★★
- Trogir - Hotel Trogir Palace (1) ★★★★★
- Dubrovnik - Hotel Kompas (2) ★★★★★
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- Ford Fiesta Automatic A/C or similar
- Rent A Car - Economy Vehicle
- 4 days (Day 3 - 6)
- Vehicle unlimited mileage, CDW, TP

Excludes

- Entrance fees to museums & National Parks
- Fuel & additional vehicle insurances
- Hotel parking charges where applicable

OTHER CAR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Economy: VW Polo Manual or similar
Total package \$1,865 per person
(Based on 2)

Standard: VW Passat Auto or similar
Total package \$2,100 per person
(Based on 2)

4x4: Mitsubishi Outlander Auto or similar
Total package \$2,280 per person
(Based on 2)





Varaždin Castle

CASTLES AND CHATEAUS OF CROATIA SELF DRIVE 7 days / 6 nights

Zagreb - Samobor - Varaždin - Trakošćan - Varaždin - Đakovo - Osijek - Našice - Zagreb

The undulating landscapes of continental Croatia are dotted with fairy tale sights well suited for a visit by car. We have taken the hard work out of your Self Drive Holiday allowing you to venture off the beaten path and enjoy discovering some of these hidden gems.



Includes

- Airport transfer Day 1
- 6 Nights in selected hotels or similar
Zagreb - Hotel Academia (3) ★★★★★
Varaždin - Hotel Turist (2) ★★★★★
Osijek - Hotel Osijek (1) ★★★★★
- 6 Breakfasts (B)
- Zagreb regular guided tour - Day 2
- Ford Fiesta Automatic A/C or similar
Rent A Car - Economy Vehicle
5 Days (Day 3 - 7)
- Vehicle delivery to hotel on Day 3
- Vehicle unlimited mileage, CDW, TP

Excludes

- Entrance fees to museums & sights
- Fuel & additional vehicle insurances
- Hotel parking charges where applicable

OTHER CAR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Economy: VW Polo Manual or similar
Total package \$1,275 per person
(Based on 2)

Standard: VW Passat Auto or similar
Total package \$1,560 per person
(Based on 2)

4x4: Mitsubishi Outlander Auto or similar
Total package \$1,790 per person
(Based on 2)



Day 1: Zagreb

On arrival at Zagreb Airport you will be met and transferred to your accommodation. After check in the rest of the day is at leisure for you to discover this wonderful city.

Day 2: Zagreb

This morning depart on a guided sightseeing tour of Zagreb. See the tiled roof of St Marks Church, Lotrščak Tower, and Visit Zagreb Cathedral. Afterwards you can spend time at leisure. (B)

Day 3: Zagreb - Samobor - Varaždin

Collect your rent a car and continue to Samobor, the town's narrow streets and covered bridges are perfect for a stroll. Before you leave you must try Samobor's famous Kremšnica. Continue to Kumrovec and the unique Ethno-Museum. Final stop is Veliki Tabor Castle near the village of Desinić. Overnight in Varaždin. (B)
Approx driving time: 2-2.30 hours

Day 4: Varaždin - Trakošćan - Varaždin

Depart for the Trakošćan Castle. This 13C castle is the most celebrated of Croatian castles. Return to Varaždin to visit Old Town and the castle in the heart of the city. (B)
Approx driving time: 1.30-2 hours

Per person NZ\$	Twin Share
01 Apr - 31 Oct	1,355
Based on minimum of 2 people	
More options available - enquire when booking	

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**
Book & Pay by 31 Dec 2019

Day 5: Varaždin - Đakovo - Osijek

Journey into Slavonia region. Your first stop is in the town of Đakovo to visit to St Peter's Cathedral. Continue onto Osijek the region's largest city and the gourmet capital of Croatia. For dinner try some of the famous Kulen salami or wild boar stew (Čobanac). (B)
Approx driving time: 3-3.30 hours

Day 6: Osijek - Našice - Zagreb

This morning after breakfast leave Osijek for Našice to visit the Neoclassical Manor House and Museum. Drive onwards to Zagreb via Virovitica and the Pejačević Castle. Continue on to Zagreb for your overnight. (B)
Approx driving time: 3-3.30 hours

Day 7: Zagreb

This morning after breakfast drive to Zagreb airport to return your rent a car. (B)



Trakošćan Castle



Volosko - Opatija

ISTRIAN TALES SELF DRIVE 8 days / 7 nights

Opatija - Pula - Brijuni - Rovinj - Poreč - Brtonigla - Motovun - Opatija - Zagreb

Challenge your independent way of travelling with our suggestions of best routes, activities and sightseeing around some of the less visited areas of amazing Croatia. Based on our local knowledge we are sure you will find this slice of paradise a memorable holiday.



Day 1: Opatija

Arrive in Opatija and make your own way to your accommodation. If time permits take a walk along Lungo Mare, a 12km long walkway between Opatija and Lovran.

Day 2: Opatija - Kvarner Riviera - Opatija

Your car will be delivered to your hotel this morning. Explore Kvarner Riviera at leisure. (B)

Day 3: Opatija - Pazin - Pula

Drive towards Pula, stopping at the Istrian capital of Pazin. Arrive in the early afternoon at your accommodation. (B)
Approx driving time: 2.30 hours

Day 4: Pula - Fažana - Brijuni - Pula

Head to Fažana and catch a boat to Brijuni National Park. The islands are renowned for its beauty & wildlife. Later return to Pula. (B)
Approx driving time: 2-3 hours

Day 5: Pula - Vodnjan - Rovinj - Poreč

Drive via Vodnjan to Rovinj - once a fishing village, now famous for its narrow streets and Venetian architecture. Continue to Poreč for your overnight. Free time to view the UNESCO protected Euphrasius Basilica - a remarkable example of mosaic art in Europe. (B)
Approx driving time: 2 hours

Per person NZ\$	Twin Share
01 Apr - 31 Oct	1,850
Based on minimum of 2 people	
More options available - enquire when booking	

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**
Book & Pay by 31 Dec 2019

Day 6: Poreč - Novigrad - Brtonigla

Drive toward the seaside resort of Novigrad. Free time to enjoy before continuing to the town of Brtonigla. Make sure to taste some of the delicious local wine. (B)
Approx driving time: 2-2.30 hours

Day 7: Brtonigla - Grožnjan - Motovun - Opatija

This morning make a stop at the hilltop town of Motovun, famous for its truffles. We recommend partaking in the experience at one of the local restaurants before continuing to Opatija for your overnight. (B)
Approx driving time: 2-3 hours

Day 8: Opatija - Zagreb

This morning head to Zagreb Airport to return your rental car and continue your journey. (B)
Approx driving time: 3 hours

Includes

- 7 Nights in selected hotels or similar
Opatija - Amadria Park Grand (3) ★★★★★
Pula - Hotel Galija (2) ★★★★★
- Poreč - BO Hotel Palazzo (1) ★★★★★
- Brtonigla - San Rocco (1) ★★★★★
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- Ford Fiesta Automatic A/C or similar
- Rent A Car - Economy Vehicle 7 days (Day 2 - 8)
- Vehicle unlimited mileage, CDW, TP

Excludes

- Entrance fees to museums & National Parks
- Fuel & additional vehicle insurances
- Hotel parking charges where applicable

OTHER CAR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Economy: VW Polo Manual or similar
Total package \$1,780 per person
(Based on 2)

Standard: VW Passat Auto or similar
Total package \$2,070 per person
(Based on 2)

4x4: Mitsubishi Outlander Auto or similar
Total package \$2,250 per person
(Based on 2)

WE CAN TAILOR-MAKE A SELF DRIVE ITINERARY JUST FOR YOU!

Contact us for more info



Rovinj



Zagreb



CROATIA COUNTRYSIDE & ISLAND HOPPING PACKAGE 8 days / 7 nights

Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Trogir - Split - Hvar - Korčula - Dubrovnik

Enjoy the independence and flexibility of a Tailor Made Croatia Land & Island Hopping Package. Discover the countryside & Mediterranean splendour all with the comfort of prearranged services giving you peace of mind to explore the natural beauty of the islands and mainland.



Save 10%*

Includes

- Shared airport transfer Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in selected hotels or similar
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- Shared transfers Zagreb - Plitvice - Trogir - Split
- Shared transfers hotels - ferry ports
- **Catamaran & Ferry Services**
- Split - Hvar - Korčula - Dubrovnik
- Note** On days when the catamaran is not available travel is provided via ferry and land services.
- Sightseeing & Entrance**
 - Zagreb • Plitvice Lakes - NP
 - Split • Hvar



Hvar

Day 1: Zagreb

Airport to hotel transfer, day at leisure. Overnight in Zagreb.

Day 2: Zagreb

After breakfast, partake in a morning tour of Zagreb, afternoon at leisure. (B)

Day 3: Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Trogir - Split

This morning depart to the Plitvice Lakes National Park. There is free time to visit some of the lakes before departing for Split with a stop en route to the UNESCO Old Town of Trogir. Overnight in Split. (B)

Day 4: Split - Hvar

Morning walking tour of the city of Split. Enjoy this magnificent city with it's numerous archaeological & historical sites. Afternoon departure by ferry to Hvar. (B)

Day 5: Hvar

Morning walking tour of the historical town of Hvar. Visit the fortress and enjoy the spectacular views of the Pakleni Islands. Your afternoon is at leisure. (B)

Day 6: Hvar - Korčula

This afternoon depart from Hvar Port to Korčula. Evening arrival at the medieval town of Korčula for your overnight. (B)

Day 7: Korčula - Dubrovnik

Free morning to explore the hometown of famous explorer Marco Polo before your afternoon departure to Dubrovnik. (B)

Day 8: Dubrovnik

This morning transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

DELUXE/SUPERIOR PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Departures Between		Twin Share
04 Apr	26 Apr	2,595
27 Apr	10 May	2,800
11 May	16 May	2,985
17 May	31 May	3,095
01 Jun	10 Jun	3,270
11 Jun	15 Sep	3,540
16 Sep	25 Sep	3,270
26 Sep	27 Sep	3,095
28 Sep	05 Oct	2,985
06 Oct	24 Oct	2,800

Accommodation (or similar)

Zagreb - Hotel Esplanade	★★★★★
Split - Hotel Park	★★★★★
Hvar - Hotel Amfora	★★★★
Korčula - Hotel Marko Polo	★★★★
Dubrovnik - Hotel More	★★★★★

SUPERIOR PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Departures Between		Twin Share
04 Apr	10 May	2,325
11 May	28 May	2,480
29 May	10 Jun	2,595
11 Jun	16 Sep	2,925
17 Sep	27 Sep	2,595
28 Sep	04 Oct	2,480
05 Oct	24 Oct	2,325

Accommodation (or similar)

Zagreb - BW Premier Hotel Astoria	★★★★
Split - Hotel Globo	★★★★
Hvar - Hotel Amfora	★★★★
Korčula - Hotel Marko Polo	★★★★
Dubrovnik - Hotel Park	★★★★

Single supplement upon request

MORE ISLAND HOPPING OPTIONS

SOUTH ADRIATIC 8 Days / 7 Nights
 Deluxe/Superior Package from \$2,080
 Superior Package from \$1,605

All prices are twin, per person
 Contact us for more info



***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**

Book by 28 Feb 2020 & Pay by 13 Mar 2020

EXTEND YOUR STAY

TWO EXTRA NIGHTS IN DUBROVNIK
 Superior Package from \$355





Vis - Stiniva



Hvar

BEST OF DALMATIA ISLAND HOPPING PACKAGE 11 days / 10 nights

Split - Vis - Split - Supetar - Bol - Jelsa - Hvar - Korčula - Dubrovnik

Take in the best of the South Dalmatian Islands on a tailored island hopping package with a choice of stopovers to fit your interest and budget. Local assistance takes the worry away and leaves plenty of time to explore the historic destinations first hand.



Includes

- Shared airport transfers Day 1 & 11
- 10 Nights in 3-4* hotels
- 10 Breakfasts (B)
- Biševo excursion Day 3
- Transfers hotels - ferry ports
- **Catamaran & Ferry Services**
Split - Vis - Split - Supetar
Jelsa - Hvar - Korčula - Dubrovnik
- Note** On days when the catamaran is not available travel is provided via ferry and land services.
- Sightseeing**
- Split • Hvar • Dubrovnik



Korčula

Day 1: Split

Today transfer from Split Airport to your hotel. The remainder of your day is free to explore. We recommend a walk on the Riva (the main promenade) is a good way to get you started.

Day 2: Split - Vis

Late morning departure by catamaran to Vis. The island is known for its beautiful secluded beaches. We recommend a visit to Stiniva Bay if time permits. (B)

Day 3: Vis

Today take part in an excursion to Biševo and get to see the Blue Cave - the grotto is a natural delight of wonderful colour and mystery. In case of weather conditions this will be replaced with a Vis tour. (B)

Day 4: Vis - Split

Your morning is free to experience more of this beautiful island before your early afternoon departure to Split. (B)

Day 5: Split - Brač Island

Morning walking tour of Split includes a visit to the Diocletian Palace. Later take the ferry to Supetar on the Island of Brač. Depending on availability your overnight will be in one of the beautiful villages of Supetar, Postira & Bol. (B)

Day 6: Bol - Jelsa - Hvar

This morning we visit and have free time in Bol to explore the oldest settlement on Brač Island. Later depart to Jelsa on the Island of Hvar. Transfer to Hvar Town for overnight. (B)

Day 7: Hvar

Morning walking tour of historic town centre of Hvar is followed by free time to discover the intrigue and beauty of Hvar and its outer islands. (B)

Day 8: Hvar - Korčula

Afternoon departure by boat to Korčula. Upon arrival transfer to your hotel. (B)

Day 9: Korčula - Dubrovnik

Your morning is free to enjoy Korčula Old Town, one of the best preserved medieval towns in the Mediterranean. Early afternoon departure to Dubrovnik for overnight. (B)

SUPERIOR/STANDARD PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Departures Between		Twin Share
01 May	08 May	2,245
09 May	22 May	2,360
23 May	28 May	2,575
29 May	08 Jun	2,690
09 Jun	26 Jun	3,035
27 Jun	05 Sep	3,295
06 Sep	14 Sep	3,035
15 Sep	18 Sep	2,690
19 Sep	25 Sep	2,575
26 Sep	30 Sep	2,360
01 Oct	03 Oct	2,245

Accommodation (or similar)

Split - Hotel Globo	★★★★
Komiža (Vis) - Hotel Biševo	★★★
Bol - Hotel Kaštil	★★★
Hvar - Hotel Amfora	★★★★
Korčula - Hotel Marko Polo	★★★★
Dubrovnik - Hotel Park	★★★★

Single supplement upon request

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**

Book by 28 Feb 2020 & Pay by 13 Mar 2020

Day 10: Dubrovnik

Morning walking tour of the Old Town, known as the Pearl of the Adriatic, with its majestic ramparts and fortress walls. Later you have free time to explore on your own. Why not take a walk along the city walls. (B)

Day 11: Dubrovnik

This morning after breakfast transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

SEA TRANSPORTATION

Ferry & Catamaran schedules are subject to change due to weather or other circumstances beyond our control





Dubrovnik



Hvar

DALMATIA ISLAND HOPPING PACKAGE 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Hvar - Korčula - Dubrovnik

If your visit to the Dalmatian Coast doesn't fit with our regular cruising options, why not consider a Tailor Made Island Hopping Package. Ideal for independent travellers needing flexibility and convenience to fully experience the culture and lifestyle of Dalmatian islands.



Includes

- Shared airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in selected hotels or similar
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- Shared transfers hotels - ferry ports
- **Catamaran & Ferry Services**

Split - Hvar
Hvar - Korčula
Korčula - Dubrovnik

Note On days when the catamaran is not available travel is provided via ferry and land services.



Day 1: Split

Arrive at Split Airport and transfer to your hotel.

Day 2: Split - Hvar

Morning free to enjoy this magnificent city & the many historical & cultural sites of Split before afternoon transfer by catamaran or ferry to Hvar Island for your overnight. (B)

Day 3: Hvar

Hvar Island is known for its lavender fields & vineyards. The charming seaside town has long been a favourite for the jetset scene, many who arrive on private yachts. Spend your day exploring at leisure. (B)

Day 4: Hvar - Korčula

From the bustling squares of Hvar Town to the serene waterfront of Jelsa, you are free to experience the island diversity before transferring to Korčula. (B)

Day 5: Korčula - Dubrovnik

This morning you are free to stroll the stoned streets, marvel at historic churches & palaces in this well preserved medieval town before your afternoon ferry to Dubrovnik. (B)

Day 6: Dubrovnik

After breakfast, venture to the Old Town of Dubrovnik, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Often called the 'Pearl of the Adriatic', Dubrovnik remains one of the most beautiful medieval fortified towns in the world. Places of interest include the Franciscan Monastery, Church of St Blaise & Rector's Palace, countless local bars, restaurants and some of the best gelato in Croatia. If you like views, why not take a cable car to Mt Srđ or a walk along the Dubrovnik Walls. (B)

Day 7: Dubrovnik

Tailor your day to suit, whether its relaxing at the beach or visiting one of the nearby islands such as Lokrum or the Elaphiti Islands, the choices are abundant. (B)

Day 8: Dubrovnik

Following breakfast, bid farewell to Dubrovnik and enjoy a scenic transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

DELUXE/SUPERIOR PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Departures Between		Twin Share
04 Apr	27 Apr	1,735
28 Apr	12 May	1,950
13 May	29 May	2,220
30 May	08 Jun	2,435
09 Jun	12 Jun	2,565
13 Jun	18 Sep	2,965
19 Sep	28 Sep	2,435
29 Sep	07 Oct	2,220
08 Oct	13 Oct	1,950
14 Oct	24 Oct	1,735

Accommodation (or similar)

Split - Hotel Park	★★★★★
Hvar - Hotel Amfora	★★★★
Korčula - Hotel Marko Polo	★★★★
Dubrovnik - Hotel More	★★★★★

SUPERIOR PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Departures Between		Twin Share
04 Apr	14 Apr	1,290
15 Apr	10 May	1,405
11 May	13 May	1,560
14 May	29 May	1,630
30 May	12 Jun	1,750
13 Jun	27 Jun	2,010
28 Jun	18 Sep	2,350
19 Sep	21 Sep	2,010
22 Sep	30 Sep	1,750
01 Oct	03 Oct	1,630
04 Oct	06 Oct	1,560
07 Oct	24 Oct	1,405

Accommodation (or similar)

Split - Hotel Globo	★★★★
Hvar - Hotel Amfora	★★★★
Korčula - Hotel Marko Polo	★★★★
Dubrovnik - Hotel Park	★★★★

Single supplement upon request

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**

Book by 28 Feb 2020 & Pay by 13 Mar 2020

SEA TRANSPORTATION

Ferry & Catamaran schedules are subject to change due to weather or other circumstances beyond our control





Korčula



Hvar

DALMATIAN ODYSSEY ISLAND HOPPING PACKAGE 8 days / 7 nights

Dubrovnik - Korčula - Hvar - Split

Discover the highlights of the Dalmatian Coastline on a Tailor Made Island Hopping Package. Experience the atmosphere of Croatian islands at your own leisure. Discover medieval towns, fortresses and palaces or just relax in the crystal clear Adriatic Sea.



Includes

- Shared airport transfers Day 1 & 8
 - 7 Nights in selected hotels or similar
 - 7 Breakfasts (B)
 - Transfers hotels - ferry ports
 - **Catamaran & Ferry Services**
Dubrovnik - Korčula
Korčula - Hvar
Hvar - Split
- Note** On days when the catamaran is not available travel is provided via ferry and land services.



Dubrovnik

Day 1: Dubrovnik

Arrival to Dubrovnik Airport. Transfer to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure.

Day 2: Dubrovnik

After breakfast you are free to explore the historic town of Dubrovnik. We recommend a walking tour of the Old Town followed by the cable car trip to take in the panoramic views of Dubrovnik and the surrounds. Overnight in hotel. (B)

Day 3: Dubrovnik

Breakfast at hotel. Free time to discover the many galleries, cafés, restaurants and historic sights of the town. There may also be time for relaxing on the Adriatic. (B)

Day 4: Dubrovnik - Korčula

Today after breakfast journey to the Island of Korčula, hometown of the famous explorer Marco Polo. (B)

Day 5: Korčula

Following breakfast you are free to explore the old town of Korčula. Experience the narrow streets, beautiful churches and magnificent palaces in one of the best preserved medieval towns in the Mediterranean. (B)

Day 6: Korčula - Hvar

This morning depart to the Island of Hvar. Hvar is the town of a unique cultural and historical heritage and a popular resort with a centuries-old tradition in tourism. Traditionally known for it's pleasant climate, sunshine, natural beauties and mouth watering cuisine. (B)

Day 7: Hvar - Split

This morning you depart for Split, home to the UNESCO World Heritage Site - the Diocletian Palace. We recommend a walking tour of the Palace and city centre. Evening is free to discover the local delights and take a walk on the main Riva Promenade. Overnight in Split. (B)

Day 8: Split

After breakfast your tour ends with a transfer to Split Airport. (B)

DELUXE/SUPERIOR PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Departures Between		Twin Share
04 Apr	01 May	1,700
02 May	23 May	1,970
24 May	09 Jun	2,185
10 Jun	24 Jun	2,500
25 Jun	01 Sep	2,610
02 Sep	14 Sep	2,500
15 Sep	01 Oct	2,185
02 Oct	16 Oct	1,970
17 Oct	24 Oct	1,700

Accommodation (or similar)

Dubrovnik - Hotel More	★★★★★
Korčula - Hotel Marko Polo	★★★★★
Hvar - Hotel Amfora	★★★★★
Split - Hotel Park	★★★★★

SUPERIOR PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Departures Between		Twin Share
04 Apr	09 Apr	1,255
10 Apr	09 May	1,395
10 May	25 May	1,605
26 May	09 Jun	1,725
10 Jun	01 Jul	1,960
02 Jul	15 Sep	2,235
16 Sep	25 Sep	1,960
26 Sep	08 Oct	1,605
09 Oct	24 Oct	1,395

Accommodation (or similar)

Dubrovnik - Hotel Park	★★★★★
Korčula - Hotel Marko Polo	★★★★★
Hvar - Hotel Amfora	★★★★★
Split - Hotel Globo	★★★★★

Single supplement upon request

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**

Book by 28 Feb 2020 & Pay by 13 Mar 2020

WE CAN TAILOR-MAKE AN ISLAND HOPPING PACKAGE JUST FOR YOU!

Contact us for more info





Zagreb - King Tomislav Square

CROATIAN HERITAGE PRIVATE TOUR 11 days / 10 nights

Zagreb - Opatija - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Trogir - Split - Dubrovnik

This tailored private tour is designed to allow you time to explore and appreciate the rich Croatian heritage. With local guides and private transfers throughout, there is time to embrace the history steeped towns at your leisure.



Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 11
- 10 Nights in selected hotels
- 10 Breakfasts (B)
- Private vehicle transfers throughout

Private Sightseeing

- Zagreb
- Opatija
- Plitvice Lakes
- Trogir or Split
- Dubrovnik

Entrance

- Plitvice Lakes - National Park



Dubrovnik - Rooftops

Day 1: Zagreb

Upon arrival in Zagreb you will be transferred to your hotel. The balance of the day is at leisure.

Day 2: Zagreb

Discover the city's historical sights on your private walking tour featuring Upper Town with St Mark's Church, Cathedral, Lotrščak Tower, the Baroque splendour of Parliament and Government Palace and the shrine to St Mary at Kamenita Vrata (Stone Gate). (B)

Day 3: Zagreb - Opatija

Today you will be transferred to the seaside town of Opatija. Once a playground of the Austro-Hungarian nobility. Many of the past royal residences are now hotels. (B)

Day 4: Opatija

This morning enjoy Opatija on your private walking tour. In the afternoon you are free to trace the royal splendour as you take a walk along the Lungomare, the magnificent beachside promenade. (B)

Day 5: Opatija - Plitvice Lakes

Transfer this morning by private car to your next destination - the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Plitvice Lakes. Have a relaxing evening enjoying the crisp mountain air. (B)

Day 6: Plitvice Lakes

Following breakfast take a guided walk of the National Park, trekking through breathtaking scenery and crossing some of the 16 terraced lakes connected by cascading waterfalls. (B)

Day 7: Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Trogir or Split*

After breakfast you will be transferred to your next destination with a short stop in the historic port of Zadar. Overnight is in Trogir or Split (according to itinerary choice). (B)

Day 8: Trogir or Split*

Today take a private guided tour of either Split or Trogir (depending on accommodation choice). Balance of day at leisure. (B)

Day 9: Trogir or Split* - Dubrovnik

Travel south via the Makarska Riviera to your next UNESCO World Heritage Site - the ancient walled city of Dubrovnik. (B)

DELUXE/SUPERIOR PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Based on 2 people		
Departures	Between	Twin Share
01 Mar	22 Apr	4,620
23 Apr	04 May	4,875
05 May	23 Jun	5,310
24 Jun	12 Aug	5,595
13 Aug	30 Sep	5,515
01 Oct	31 Oct	5,230

Accommodation (or similar)

Zagreb - Hotel Esplanade	★★★★★
Opatija - Hotel Ambassador	★★★★★
Plitvice - Hotel Jezero	★★★
Split - Hotel Jupiter Luxury	★★★★
Dubrovnik - Hotel Argentina	★★★★★

SUPERIOR/STANDARD PACKAGE		Per person NZ\$
Based on 2 people		
Departures	Between	Twin Share
01 Mar	23 Apr	4,295
24 Apr	24 May	4,465
25 May	15 Jun	4,620
16 Jun	26 Jun	4,755
27 Jun	15 Sep	4,855
16 Sep	31 Oct	4,650

Accommodation (or similar)

Zagreb - Hotel Jadran	★★★
Opatija - Design Hotel Astoria	★★★★
Plitvice - Hotel Jezero	★★★
Trogir - Hotel Pašike	★★★★
Dubrovnik - Hotel Lero	★★★★

Single supplement upon request

4 OR MORE TRAVELLERS
Contact us for reduced cost

Day 10: Dubrovnik

Explore the 'Pearl of the Adriatic' with a morning tour of the Old Town featuring a treasure trove of historical sites including the Rector's Palace, Franciscan Monastery with its Pharmacy, one of the oldest in the world. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

Day 11: Dubrovnik

Your private tour finishes today with a transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)



Lake Bled

HIGHLIGHTS OF SLOVENIA PRIVATE TOUR 7 days / 6 nights

Ljubljana - Postojna - Piran - Portorož - Goriška Brda - Soča Valley - Bled - Bohinj - Bled - Ljubljana

Enjoy the comfort and intimacy of this Tailor Made private tour of Slovenia. You will discover its quaint little towns, enjoy its natural beauty and from local guides hear about the intriguing history of this diverse land.



Includes

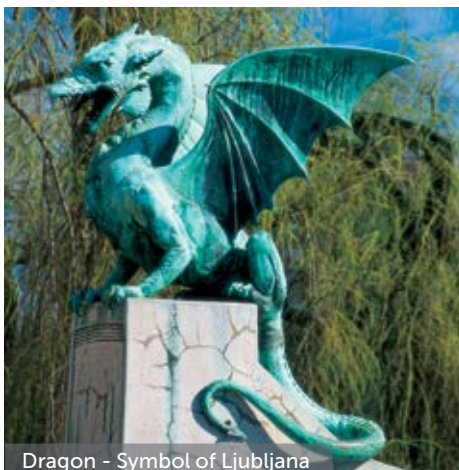
- Airport transfers Day 1 & 7
- 6 Nights in mainly 4* hotels
- 6 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner (B, D)
- A/C vehicle Day 2 - 5
- Tour Director Day 1 - 5

Sightseeing

- Ljubljana
- Piran
- Bled

Entrance

- Postojna Caves
- Sečovlje Salt Pans
- WW1 Museum
- Predjama Castle
- Lipica Stud Farm
- Bled Castle



Dragon - Symbol of Ljubljana

Day 1: Ljubljana

Arrival to Ljubljana Airport or train station and transfer to your hotel in Ljubljana. This afternoon, meet your tour guide and stroll through Ljubljana.

Day 2: Ljubljana - Postojna - Piran

The day is reserved for the Karst region. Visit Postojna Cave and continue to Predjama medieval castle perched in the middle of a cliff. Drive to the Slovenian coast. Overnight in Piran. (B)

Day 3: Piran - Portorož - Goriška Brda

Morning tour of Piran is followed with a visit to the popular tourist resort of Portorož. Later travel to Sečovlje Salt pans, turning inland travel to Lipica Stud Farm before continuing to the vineyard region of Goriška Brda where you get to taste local cuisine and wines. (B, D)

Day 4: Goriška Brda - Soča Valley - Bled

Following breakfast your journey takes you on a morning drive up stream alongside the emerald green Soča River, through Kobarid (mentioned in Hemmingway's Farewell to Arms) and visit the WW1 Museum. Later travel to Bovec, Vrsic Pass (1611m) and to Kranjska Gora before arriving in Bled - the peaceful town beautifully situated in the Alps. (B)

Day 5: Bled - Bohinj - Bled

Your sightseeing tour of Lake Bled features the charming town and the impressive Bled Castle, perched on a cliff high above the lake. Continue to the other Alpine beauty - Lake Bohinj. Return to Bled for your overnight. (B)

Day 6: Bled

Day at leisure in Bled. (B)

Day 7: Bled - Ljubljana

After breakfast departure transfer to the Ljubljana Airport or train station. (B)

SUPERIOR/STANDARD PACKAGE

Based on 2 people		Per person NZ\$ Twin Share
Departures Between		
05 Jan	31 Mar	3,985
01 Apr	30 Apr	4,125
01 May	31 May	4,235
01 Jun	30 Jun	4,270
01 Jul	31 Aug	4,330
01 Sep	30 Sep	4,295
01 Oct	31 Oct	4,200
01 Nov	20 Dec	3,720

Based on 4 people		Per person NZ\$ Twin Share
Departures Between		
05 Jan	31 Mar	2,770
01 Apr	30 Apr	2,890
01 May	31 May	2,995
01 Jun	30 Jun	3,025
01 Jul	31 Aug	3,070
01 Sep	30 Sep	3,025
01 Oct	31 Oct	2,970
01 Nov	20 Dec	2,710

Based on 6 people		Per person NZ\$ Twin Share
Departures Between		
05 Jan	31 Mar	2,360
01 Apr	30 Apr	2,480
01 May	31 May	2,580
01 Jun	30 Jun	2,610
01 Jul	31 Aug	2,650
01 Sep	30 Sep	2,610
01 Oct	31 Oct	2,555
01 Nov	20 Dec	2,335

Accommodation (or similar)

Ljubljana - Grand Hotel Union	★★★★
Piran - Hotel Piran	★★★★
Goriška Brda - Pension Belica	★★★
Bled - Hotel Park	★★★★

Single supplement upon request

WE CAN TAILOR-MAKE A PRIVATE TOUR JUST FOR YOU!

Contact us for more info





Piran

EXPERIENCE SLOVENIA ★★★★★ 7 days / 6 nights

Ljubljana - Postojna - Piran - Portorož - Goriška Brda - Nova Gorica - Soča Valley - Bled - Bohinj - Bled - Ljubljana

Experience Slovenia's diverse beauty from the smallest European capital city Ljubljana, the quaint historic seaside towns, cave studded karst, rich wineries, to the majestic Julian Alps and the wonderful alpine lake region.

ENGLISH
SPEAKINGSave
\$250^{pp}

Day 1, Monday: Ljubljana or Venice

Upon arrival in Venice or Ljubljana you will be met and transferred to your tour hotel. Balance of the day is at leisure until evening introductory meeting with Welcome Drink.

Day 2, Tuesday: Ljubljana - Postojna - Piran

Morning sightseeing tour of Ljubljana. Next stop is at the Postojna Cave, then travel to nearby wine producer for wine and prosciutto tasting. Continue to Piran for overnight. (B, T)

Day 3, Wednesday: Piran - Portorož - Goriška Brda - Nova Gorica

See the best of Piran, then head to a tourist resort of Portorož. Continue to the hilly region of Goriška Brda for dinner at a local farm in Šmartno before overnight in Nova Gorica. (B, D)

Day 4, Thursday: Nova Gorica - Soča Valley - Bled

Scenic drive alongside emerald green Soča River, enroute visit the WWI Museum. Later, continue to Bled for an evening at leisure in this charming town situated in the Alps. (B)

Day 5, Friday: Bled

A sightseeing tour includes visit to the imposing Bled Castle. Afternoon trip to a medieval town of Skofja Loka and a taste of some delicious fare at the local homestead. (B, T)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
27 Apr	03 May	2,935	3,680
25 May	31 May	2,935	3,680
08 Jun	14 Jun	2,935	3,680
29 Jun	05 Jul	2,935	3,680
03 Aug	09 Aug	2,935	3,680
24 Aug	30 Aug	2,935	3,680
07 Sep	13 Sep	2,935	3,680
28 Sep	04 Oct	2,935	3,680

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$250^{pp}**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2019

Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 7
- 6 Nights in 4* hotels
- 6 Breakfasts (B)
- 1 Dinner at a local tourist farm (D)
- 1 Farewell restaurant dinner (D)
- Teran Wine & Prosciutto Tasting (T)
- Bled Cream Cake Tasting (T)
- Nace Homestead Visit & Tasting (T)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Headsets
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Ljubljana
- Postojna - Caves
- Piran
- Goriška Brda
- Soča Valley - WWI Museum
- Bled - Castle
- Bohinj - Cable Car, Shepherd's Museum

Day 6, Saturday: Bled - Bohinj - Bled

Day tour to Lake Bohinj with a relaxing walk along the lake shore and a cable car ride to Mt Vogel. On the way back to Bled we visit the Shepherd's Museum and taste some of the best Slovenian cheese. Farewell Dinner at the local restaurant. (B, T, D)

Day 7, Sunday: Bled - Ljubljana or Venice

Tour ends after breakfast with transfer to Ljubljana or Venice airport. (B)



Ljubljana



Ljubljana

SMALL
GROUP
25 PAX

NEW
2020

STUNNING SLOVENIA ★★★★★ 8 days / 7 nights

Ljubljana - Maribor - Ptuj - Ljubljana - Predjama Castle - Postojna Cave - Portorož - Piran - Koper - Portorož - Lipica - Soča Valley - Kobarid - Bled/Bohinj - Ljubljana

Discover the cultural and natural gems as you travel through the beauty of Slovenia's colourful landscapes. From a vibrant and modern fairytale capital, embraced with turquoise-green rivers, to nearby thick forests, subterranean underworld, a delightful Adriatic Coast and majestic alps.



Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in 3-4* hotels
- 7 Breakfasts, 3 Lunches (B, L)
- Wine Tasting in Maribor (T)
- Tour Director
- A/C minivan or motor coach dependent on group size

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Ljubljana - Funicular, Castle
- Maribor & Ptuj
- Postojna - Caves & Predjama - Castle
- Piran & Koper
- Lipica - Stud Farm
- Soča Valley - WWI Museum
- Bled - Castle
- Bohinj - Cable Car

SMALL GROUP TOUR
Up to 25 passengers



Day 1, Saturday: Ljubljana

Upon arrival at your hotel meet your Tour Director. Free time in Ljubljana to explore.

Day 2, Sunday: Ljubljana

Your morning sightseeing of Ljubljana takes you along the pedestrian only zone and up castle hill. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

Day 3, Monday: Ljubljana - Maribor - Ptuj - Ljubljana

Maribor's grapevines are over 400 years old and known as the oldest in the world. Our tour includes a visit of the old town by the river with lunch and wine tasting. Continue to Slovenia's oldest city, Ptuj, with its strong Roman heritage before returning back to Ljubljana. (B, T)

Day 4, Tuesday: Ljubljana - Predjama Castle - Postojna Cave - Portorož

Today we visit the Karst underworld. First stopping at Predjama Castle, the amazing Renaissance fortress built within a cave. Entry into the cave is by train. Here you will have time to experience the subterranean wonders before continuing on to the Adriatic coastal resort. (B)

Day 5, Wednesday: Portorož - Piran - Koper - Portorož

This morning we discover Piran on our walking tour. The Slovenian jewel beauty is reminiscent of a time when it was part of the Venetian Republic. We continue our tour to coastal medieval town of Koper that once used to be an island. After lunch there is free time to relax and enjoy the Adriatic. (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Portorož - Lipica Stud Farm - Soča Valley - Kobarid - Bled/Bohinj*

Today we drive to the Karst region, to visit the famous Lipizzaner horses. The horses were bred for the Habsburg Monarch. First born black, the horses became white while maturing. We continue to the emerald valley of Soča that is not only famous for its beauty but was part of the Battle of Isonzo during the WWI. The 12th battle took place in Caporetto (Kobarid) in the heart of the valley. After lunch we visit the WWI Museum before making our way to the Julian Alps region. *Overnight will be in either Bled or Bohinj. (B, L)

Day 7, Friday: Bled/Bohinj*

Today our tour includes a visit of Bled, one of the most romantic alpine resorts in the world. We visit the impressive castle built on the cliff edge, offering stunning views of Lake

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
15 Feb	22 Feb	2,255	3,020
21 Mar	28 Mar	2,255	3,020
11 Apr	18 Apr	2,695	3,455
23 May	30 May	2,695	3,455
20 Jun	27 Jun	2,695	3,455
18 Jul	25 Jul	2,695	3,455
08 Aug	15 Aug	2,695	3,455
29 Aug	05 Sep	2,695	3,455
03 Oct	10 Oct	2,695	3,455

Accommodation (or similar)

- Ljubljana - Hotel Radisson Blu Plaza ★★★★★
- Portorož - LifeClass Hotels & Spa ★★★★★
- Bled - Rikli Balance Hotel ★★★★★

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

Bled, with its island and the alpine region. After lunch we travel to the largest alpine lake in Slovenia - Lake Bohinj. Our visit includes a cable car ride up Mt Vogel, where on a clear day we can experience magical views of Triglav National Park. *Overnight will be in either Bled or Bohinj. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Bled/Bohinj - Ljubljana

Our tour ends today with a transfer to Ljubljana Airport. (B)



Lipizzaner Horses

**SMALL GROUP
25 PAX**



Rovinj

LAKES & MEDITERRANEAN HARMONY ★★★★★ 9 days / 8 nights

Venice - Bled - Bohinj - Bled - Klagenfurt - Lake Wörth - Bled - Postojna Cave - Predjama Castle - Rovinj / Poreč - Livade - Pula - Rovinj / Poreč - Opatija - Lake Bajer - Plitvice Lakes - Split

Journey on this small group tour combining the best of Italy, Slovenia, Austria and Croatia. Experience Alpine fresh air and stunning nature, combined with Mediterranean towns and exquisite taste of unique gastronomical delights.



Day 1, Friday: Mestre (Venice)

Transfer to Hotel Russott in Mestre. Balance of the day is at leisure.

Day 2, Saturday: Mestre - Venice - Bled

This morning, walk with your local guide over the gilded bridges of the floating city. Later, return to mainland and travel to Slovenia. Dinner in the Bled area. (B, D)

Day 3, Sunday: Bled - Bohinj - Bled

Morning relaxing tour of the picturesque Lake Bled includes a boat ride to the island and a visit to Bled Castle. Then after a short drive unveil one of Slovenia's best kept secrets, Lake Bohinj. Overnight in Bled. (B)

Day 4, Monday: Bled - Klagenfurt - Lake Wörth - Bled

Day trip to Austria offers numerous glimpses of the impressive Alps, a tour of popular Lake Wörth in the historic Carinthia region and a visit to charming Klagenfurt. Overnight in Bled. (B, L)

Day 5, Tuesday: Bled - Postojna - Predjama Castle - Rovinj / Poreč*

Today we travel to Croatia via Postojna Caves, the largest underground caves system in Europe. Arrival to the enchanting Rovinj is in the late afternoon. *Overnight Rovinj or Poreč. (B)

Day 6, Wednesday: Rovinj / Poreč - Livade - Pula - Rovinj / Poreč*

Morning walk through the labyrinths of cobbled streets lined with art galleries to the basilica adorning a hilltop with commanding views. Enjoy unique Istrian sensory experiences before visiting Pula, dominated by a remarkable Roman Amphitheatre. *Overnight Rovinj or Poreč. (B, T)

Day 7, Thursday: Rovinj / Poreč - Opatija - Lake Bajer - Plitvice Lakes

Before moving inland, a pit-stop in Opatija, elegant seaside resort once famous with Austro-Hungarian elite. Later, visit Fužine to explore the Vrelo Cave and have a traditional homemade lunch. Arrive to Plitvice in time for dinner and overnight. (B, L, D)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
24 Apr	02 May	3,400	4,095
08 May	16 May	3,550	4,440
12 Jun	20 Jun	4,020	5,095
11 Sep	19 Sep	3,865	4,910
25 Sep	03 Oct	3,550	4,310
02 Oct	10 Oct	3,455	4,330

Prices do not include Venice city tax
This is paid directly at the hotel

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2019

Day 8, Friday: Plitvice Lakes - Split

After breakfast, visit the Plitvice Lakes National Park, a water empire of 16 lakes interconnected by cascading waterfalls. Evening arrival to Split and a walk through 1700 years old Diocletian Palace, built to last as the Roman Emperor's retirement home, before Farewell Dinner in a typical Dalmatian tavern - Konoba. (B, D)

Day 9, Saturday: Split

Tour ends after breakfast with a transfer to Split Airport. (B)

Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 9
- 8 Nights in mainly 4* hotels
- 8 Breakfasts, 3 Dinners (D) includes 1 Farewell Dinner
- 2 Restaurant Lunches (L) Klagenfurt & Lake Bajer area
- 2 Unique Gastronomical Experiences at renowned local manufacturers Olive Oil Tasting & Truffle Tasting (T)
- A/C motor coach / minivan
- Tour Director
- Portorage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Venice - Vaporetto Ride
- Bled - Boat Ride, Church, Castle
- Postojna - Cave
- Predjama - Castle
- Klagenfurt
- Opatija
- Fužine - Vrelo Cave
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park, Boat Ride
- Pula - Amphitheatre Arena
- Split

SMALL GROUP TOUR
Up to 25 passengers



SMALL GROUP
15 PAX



Bled

THE BEST OF ALPE & ADRIA ★★★★★ 15 days / 14 nights

Venice - Rovinj - Poreč - Opatija - Šibenik - Split - Trogir - Split - Makarska - Mostar - Medjugorje - Dubrovnik - Drvenik - Sućuraj - Hvar - Split - Zadar - Plitvice Lakes - Zagreb - Ljubljana - Bled - Ljubljana - Postojna - Venice

This tour takes you through four countries - Italy, Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia and Herzegovina, all with differing cultures and natural beauty of their own. Stretching from azure waters of the Adriatic, to the edges of the magnificent Alps.



Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 15
- 14 Nights in mainly 4* hotels
- 14 Breakfasts, 1 Restaurant Lunch (B, L)
- Tour Director - English, Spanish
- A/C vehicle (type dependent on group size)
- Ferry ticket to/from Hvar

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Rovinj
- Poreč
- Split - Diocletian Palace
- Trogir
- Mostar - Turkish House
- Dubrovnik - Franciscan Monastery Pharmacy
- Zadar
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Zagreb
- Ljubljana
- Bled
- Postojna - Cave with audio guide

SMALL GROUP TOUR

Up to 15 passengers



Day 1, Friday: Mestre (Venice)

Today transfer from Venice Airport to your arrival hotel in Mestre. The rest of your day is at leisure.

Day 2, Saturday: Mestre - Rovinj - Poreč - Opatija

After breakfast travel to the largest Croatian Peninsula, Istria. Visit includes the beautiful cities of Rovinj and Poreč. Overnight in Opatija. (B)

Day 3, Sunday: Opatija - Šibenik - Split

Morning departure to central Dalmatia. Enjoy some time at leisure in Šibenik before continuing to Split. (B)

Day 4, Monday: Split - Trogir - Split

Morning visit to Trogir. Upon return to Split, a city tour including a visit to the history steeped Diocletian Palace. (B)

Day 5, Tuesday: Split - Makarska - Mostar

After breakfast departure to Herzegovina. Stop on the way at the coastal town of Makarska before turning inland to Mostar. Upon arrival, traditional lunch in the Old Town. (B, L)

Day 6, Wednesday: Mostar - Medjugorje - Dubrovnik

Mostar tour includes a visit to a typical Turkish house. Continue to the pilgrimage site of Medjugorje, before returning to the Adriatic coast and your next destination - Dubrovnik. (B)

Day 7, Thursday: Dubrovnik

Start the day with a walking tour of the Old Town holding the most important sights of this city. Afternoon is at leisure to continue exploring the "Pearl of the Adriatic". (B)

Day 8, Friday: Dubrovnik - Hvar

Travel to Drvenik on the Makarska Riviera to board a ferry to Sućuraj on the Island of Hvar. We cross the whole island to the town of Hvar. (B)

Day 9, Saturday: Hvar

Today is at leisure to explore the ancient town of Hvar. Perhaps take a sea taxi to the Pakleni Islands and enjoy the natural surrounds. (B)

Day 10, Sunday: Hvar - Split - Zadar

Board a morning ferry to Split and then continue to Zadar. Upon arrival tour the historic centre. (B)

Day 11, Monday: Zadar - Plitvice - Zagreb

Leave the Adriatic Coast for the water empire of the Plitvice Lakes National Park. After the visit we proceed to Zagreb. (B)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
03 Apr	17 Apr	4,775	6,560
22 May	05 Jun	5,375	7,505
04 Sep	18 Sep	6,060	8,730
02 Oct	16 Oct	5,325	7,355

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**
Book by 30 Dec 2019 & Pay by 15 Jan 2020

Day 12, Tuesday: Zagreb - Ljubljana

Morning sightseeing tour of the most important sites in Zagreb before proceeding to Ljubljana. (B)

Day 13, Wednesday: Ljubljana - Bled - Ljubljana

Day trip to Bled with afternoon at leisure. Return to Ljubljana for overnight. (B)

Day 14, Thursday: Ljubljana - Postojna - Mestre

After breakfast we travel back to Italy via Postojna Caves, where we descent into the silent world of mysterious Karst. Continue to Mestre for overnight. (B)

Day 15, Friday: Mestre (Venice)

Breakfast and transfer to Venice Airport. (B)



Makarska



Počitelj

SMALL GROUP
8 PAX

FOOD & WINE
LOVERS

THE HIGHLIGHTS OF THREE BALKAN COUNTRIES 8 days / 7 nights

Zagreb - Bled - Ljubljana - Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Rakovo Selo - Split - Mostar - Sarajevo - Mostar - Blagaj - Počitelj - Vjetrenica - Dubrovnik

The Western Balkans is one of the most interesting areas of Europe, full of history, cultural heritage & beautiful nature. Visiting Croatia, Slovenia and Bosnia & Herzegovina, you will discover the highlights and areas off the beaten track, as well as the local delicacies on this pleasant Small Group Tour.



Day 1, Sunday: Zagreb

Airport transfer upon arrival. Later sightseeing of the city with a local guide. Overnight in Zagreb.

Day 2, Monday: Zagreb - Bled - Ljubljana - Zagreb

Discover Slovenia in one day. Arrive to Bled & enjoy sightseeing and free time for lunch before heading to the capital Ljubljana. Return to Zagreb for overnight. (B)

Day 3, Tuesday: Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Rakovo Selo - Split

Today explore the Plitvice Lakes National Park a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Continue to the small village Rakovo Selo for an authentic meal at a local winery. Overnight Split. (B, D)

Day 4, Wednesday: Split - Mostar

Morning sightseeing of the Old Town of Split, walk the Riva promenade and discover the Diocletian Palace. Continue to Mostar, enjoy sightseeing of the Old Town, see the Old Bridge before free time to enjoy a Bosnian coffee or explore on your own. (B)

Day 5, Thursday: Mostar - Sarajevo - Mostar

In Sarajevo explore the Tunnel Museum & discover how it provided the city with food & arms during the 1990's war. Walking tour of the Old Town, see Baščaršija Bazaar before enjoying a traditional Bosnian lunch. (B, L)

Day 6, Friday: Mostar - Blagaj - Počitelj - Vjetrenica - Dubrovnik

Today we visit the Herzegovina area. See the interesting village of Blagaj, before arriving to the picturesque village of Počitelj from the 15th century. Explore the Vjetrenica Cave, before enjoying a homestyle meal in a nearby village. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B, L)

Day 7, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Sightseeing of the Old Town, the 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. See the Rector's Palace, Franciscan Monastery & oldest pharmacy in the world. Later visit Mount Srđ & marvel at the most spectacular views of the city. Enjoy a final meal of traditional Dalmatian delicacies. (B, D)

TOUR PACKAGE ★★★★★

Weekly Departures	Per person NZ\$	
Sundays Between	Twin Share	Single
05 Jan - 29 Mar	4,365	6,455
05 Apr - 26 Apr	4,820	7,095
03 May - 28 Jun	5,095	7,820
05 Jul - 13 Sep	5,275	8,365
20 Sep - 25 Oct	5,365	8,095
01 Nov - 27 Dec	4,365	6,455

TOUR PACKAGE ★★★★★

Weekly Departures	Per person NZ\$	
Sundays Between	Twin Share	Single
05 Jan - 29 Mar	4,095	5,910
05 Apr - 26 Apr	4,730	6,640
03 May - 28 Jun	4,910	7,000
05 Jul - 13 Sep	5,095	7,365
20 Sep - 25 Oct	5,275	7,455
01 Nov - 27 Dec	4,095	5,910

TOUR PACKAGE ★★★

Weekly Departures	Per person NZ\$	
Sundays Between	Twin Share	Single
05 Jan - 29 Mar	3,910	5,365
05 Apr - 26 Apr	4,000	5,550
03 May - 28 Jun	4,185	5,910
05 Jul - 13 Sep	4,365	6,455
20 Sep - 25 Oct	4,455	6,550
01 Nov - 27 Dec	4,000	5,455

Contact us for the hotel list

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**

Book by 31 Dec 2019 & Pay by 28 Feb 2020
Valid for bookings of 4 or more passengers

Day 8, Sunday: Dubrovnik

Enjoy your breakfast followed by a transfer to Dubrovnik Airport for your departure flight. (B)

Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in selected hotels
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- 4 Traditional food experiences in restaurants or similar
 - Winery Rak, Rakovo Selo (D)
 - Inat Kuća, Sarajevo (L)
 - Gostionica Zavala, Zavala (L)
 - Konoba Vinica Monković, Konavle (D)
- Driver/Guide
- A/C vehicle

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Zagreb
- Ljubljana
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Split
- Mostar
- Sarajevo - Tunnel Museum
- Vjetrenica - Cave
- Dubrovnik

SMALL GROUP TOUR

Up to 8 passengers





**SMALL GROUP
25 PAX**

Motovun

CROATIAN RHAPSODY ★★★★★ 9 days / 8 nights

Zagreb - Opatija - Pula - Rovinj - Livade - Opatija - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Split - Trogir - Split - Ston - Dubrovnik

Join this leisurely paced wine and food-lovers tour offering an insight into Croatian culture and culinary traditions. Travel with a small group of like-minded people through spectacular landscapes and enjoy the comforts of handpicked hotels and local restaurants.



Day 1, Friday: Zagreb

Upon arrival transfer to the tour hotel. Balance of the day at leisure until evening welcome meeting. (D)

Day 2, Saturday: Zagreb - Opatija

Walking tour of Zagreb's medieval Upper Town. Early afternoon departure to Opatija. Once a favourite spa resort of the Habsburgs and the European aristocracy. (B, D)

Day 3, Sunday: Opatija - Pula - Rovinj - Livade - Opatija

Today get to know Istria, Croatia's largest peninsula. First visit the ancient Vespasian's Amphitheatre in Pula and later relax in Rovinj, a historic fisherman's port town, dominated by the Saint Euphemia's Church and Bell Tower. Here we have free time before departing to Livade, where you will sample Istrian gourmet treasure - the truffle. (B, T)

Day 4, Monday: Opatija - Plitvice Lakes

Today we take a magical guided walking tour of the Plitvice Lakes National Park - consisting of 16 lakes interlinked by cascading waterfalls. Overnight in Plitvice area. (B, D)

Day 5, Tuesday: Plitvice - Zadar - Split

Morning departure to the ancient city of Zadar for a tour of the Old Town. Continue on to the renown Bibich Winery for a gourmet experience of tapas and tasting of traditional wines of the region. Continuing to Split. (B, T)

Day 6, Wednesday: Split - Trogir - Split

Today tour of Split and Trogir includes two of Croatia's UNESCO World Heritage Sites, the Diocletian Palace proudly positioned alongside the Split Promenade and the Old Town centre of Trogir, often referred to as an "open-air museum". Lunch is the traditional Dalmatian dish of Pašticada. (B, L)

Day 7, Thursday: Split - Ston - Dubrovnik

On our way to the 'Pearl of the Adriatic', we will stop near the town of Ston, where we visit a local winery for a wine-making presentation and tasting experience. We continue to Dubrovnik for overnight. (B, T)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
20 Mar	28 Mar	2,295	2,800
17 Apr	25 Apr	2,455	3,040
01 May	09 May	2,765	3,495
15 May	23 May	2,765	3,495
29 May	06 Jun	2,875	3,655
12 Jun	20 Jun	2,875	3,655
28 Aug	05 Sep	2,955	3,795
04 Sep	12 Sep	2,955	3,795
11 Sep	19 Sep	2,955	3,795
18 Sep	26 Sep	2,955	3,795
25 Sep	03 Oct	2,795	3,555
09 Oct	17 Oct	2,620	3,275
30 Oct	07 Nov	2,510	3,065

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2019

Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 9
- 8 Nights in 4* hotels
- 8 Breakfasts (B)
- Welcome drink & info meeting
- 4 Hotel Restaurant Dinners (D)
- 4 Gastronomical Experiences in wineries & local restaurants (L, T)
 - Zigante Truffles, Livade
 - Bibich Winery, Plastovo
 - Restaurant Tragos, Trogir
 - Pelješac Winery, Pelješac Peninsula
- A/C motor coach / minivan
- Tour Director
- Portage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Zagreb
- Pula - Amphitheatre Arena
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Zadar
- Split - Diocletian Palace
- Trogir
- Dubrovnik - Franciscan Monastery

SMALL GROUP TOUR
Up to 25 passengers



FOOD & WINE LOVERS



Dubrovnik

HIGHLIGHTS OF CROATIA ★ ★ ★ ★ 8 days / 7 nights

Dubrovnik - Split - Trogir - Zadar - Zagreb - Otočac - Plitvice Lakes - Otočac - Dubrovnik

Journey through pristine landscapes, glistening seas and fortified medieval towns and gracious cities. Highlights of Croatia previews some of the best UNESCO World Heritage Sites, showcasing many of Croatia's historic landmarks complemented by the natural beauty of the surrounds.



Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in mainly 4* hotels
- 7 Breakfasts, 7 Dinners (B, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, German

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Dubrovnik - Monastery, Rector's Palace
- Split - Diocletian Palace, Cathedral
- Trogir - St Lawrence Cathedral
- Zadar - St Donatus Church
- Zagreb
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**
Book by 31 Jan 2020 & Pay by 14 Feb 2020

Day 1, Sunday: Dubrovnik

Upon arrival at Dubrovnik Airport, transfer to hotel. The rest of your day is at leisure. (D)

Day 2, Monday: Dubrovnik - Split

Morning tour of Dubrovnik, included in UNESCO's List of World Heritage Sites. Afternoon departure for Split, driving along the Adriatic Coast and the Neretva River Delta. Dinner and overnight in Split. (B, D)

Day 3, Tuesday: Split - Trogir - Zadar

After breakfast your sightseeing tour of Split includes a visit to the Diocletian's Palace listed on UNESCO's World Heritage Site, Peristyle, Jupiter's Temple and the Cathedral. Departure for Trogir, a picturesque medieval town where we visit the Cathedral before continuing to Zadar for your overnight. (B, D)

Day 4, Wednesday: Zadar - Zagreb

Your morning sightseeing tour of Zadar includes the Roman Forum and St Donatus Church, a magnificent monument of Romanesque architecture. Take a walk along Kalebarga, the main street and view the sea organs. Later depart for Zagreb, Croatia's capital city. (B, D)

Day 5, Thursday: Zagreb - Otočac

After breakfast your city walking tour of Zagreb includes a visit to the fortified Upper Town, St Mark's Church with its multicoloured roof, the Cathedral, Croatian National Theatre. Enjoy the vibrancy of the city as you walk along historical sights and city parks. Later depart for Otočac for your overnight. (B, D)

Day 6, Friday: Otočac - Plitvice Lakes - Otočac

After breakfast join the walking tour of Plitvice Lakes National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Sixteen lakes, each at a different level, are connected in a series of 92 cascading waterfalls. Surrounded by dense forest, Plitvice Lakes are a natural phenomenon of rare and unique beauty. (B, D)

Day 7, Saturday: Otočac - Dubrovnik

Today after breakfast depart by coach to Dubrovnik. Your evening is free to explore the Old Town at your leisure. (B, D)

Day 8, Sunday: Dubrovnik

After breakfast, the tour ends with transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
03 May	10 May	1,810	2,360
10 May	17 May	1,810	2,360
17 May	24 May	1,810	2,360
31 May	07 Jun	1,810	2,360
07 Jun	14 Jun	1,810	2,360
14 Jun	21 Jun	1,810	2,360
23 Aug	30 Aug	1,940	2,495
30 Aug	06 Sep	1,940	2,495
06 Sep	13 Sep	1,940	2,495
13 Sep	20 Sep	1,940	2,495
20 Sep	27 Sep	1,940	2,495

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

TOUR VARIATION

DISCOVER CROATIA

Zagreb to Zagreb (Wed - Thu)
9 days / 8 nights

For full itinerary refer to
Day 4 (Zagreb arrival day) to Day 5 of the main tour
Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
06 May	14 May	1,920	2,585
13 May	21 May	1,920	2,585
03 Jun	11 Jun	1,920	2,585
10 Jun	18 Jun	1,920	2,585
26 Aug	03 Sep	2,100	2,765
02 Sep	10 Sep	2,100	2,765
09 Sep	17 Sep	2,100	2,765
16 Sep	24 Sep	2,100	2,765

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS



ADRIATIC HIGHLIGHTS ★★★★★ 5 days / 4 nights

Dubrovnik - Split - Trogir - Zadar - Zagreb



With this tour see the highlights of amazing Croatia. Magnificent architecture, great nature and friendly people are just some of the things you will absorb on this tour.

- Day 1, Sunday: Dubrovnik
- Day 2, Monday: Dubrovnik - Split
- Day 3, Tuesday: Split - Trogir - Zadar
- Day 4, Wednesday: Zadar - Zagreb
- Day 5, Thursday: Zagreb

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**
Book by 31 Jan 2020 & Pay by 14 Feb 2020

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
03 May	07 May	1,075	1,465
10 May	14 May	1,075	1,465
17 May	21 May	1,075	1,465
31 May	04 Jun	1,075	1,465
07 Jun	11 Jun	1,075	1,465
14 Jun	18 Jun	1,075	1,465
23 Aug	27 Aug	1,195	1,585
30 Aug	03 Sep	1,195	1,585
06 Sep	10 Sep	1,195	1,585
13 Sep	17 Sep	1,195	1,585
20 Sep	24 Sep	1,195	1,585

Accommodation (or similar)

- Dubrovnik - Hotel Ivka ★★★★★
- Split - Hotel President ★★★★★
- Zadar - Hotel Pinija ★★★★★
- Zagreb - Hotel Panorama ★★★★★

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 5
- 4 Nights in mainly 4* hotels
- 4 Breakfasts, 4 Dinners
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, German

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Dubrovnik - Monastery, Rector's Palace
- Split - Diocletian Palace, Cathedral
- Trogir - St Lawrence Cathedral
- Zadar - St Donatus Church
- Zagreb

CROATIAN DELIGHT ★★★★★ 5 days / 4 nights

Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Gospić - Trogir - Split - Dubrovnik



Medieval architecture, tranquil lakes, local villages and Croatian charm will delight you on this tour which features Zagreb, Plitvice Lakes, Trogir and Dubrovnik - the Pearl of the Adriatic.

- Day 1, Wednesday: Zagreb
- Day 2, Thursday: Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Gospić
- Day 3, Friday: Gospić - Trogir - Split
- Day 4, Saturday: Split - Dubrovnik
- Day 5, Sunday: Dubrovnik

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**
Book by 31 Jan 2020 & Pay by 14 Feb 2020

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
06 May	10 May	1,220	1,600
13 May	17 May	1,220	1,600
20 May	24 May	1,220	1,600
03 Jun	07 Jun	1,220	1,600
10 Jun	14 Jun	1,220	1,600
24 Jun	28 Jun	1,340	1,720
01 Jul	05 Jul	1,340	1,720
22 Jul	26 Jul	1,340	1,720
29 Jul	02 Aug	1,340	1,720
05 Aug	09 Aug	1,340	1,720
19 Aug	23 Aug	1,340	1,720
26 Aug	30 Aug	1,340	1,720
02 Sep	06 Sep	1,340	1,720
09 Sep	13 Sep	1,340	1,720
16 Sep	20 Sep	1,340	1,720
23 Sep	27 Sep	1,340	1,720

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 5
- 4 Nights in 4* hotels
- 4 Breakfasts, 4 Dinners
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, French

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Zagreb
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Trogir - St Lawrence Cathedral
- Split - Diocletian Palace, Cathedral
- Dubrovnik - Monastery, Rector's Palace



Ljubljana

DISCOVER CROATIA & SLOVENIA ★★★★★ 7 days / 6 nights

Zagreb - Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Split - Dubrovnik

Magic of Croatia and Slovenia is being rediscovered by travellers. This tour, also known as Discover the Western Balkans offers plenty of 'wow' moments while showcasing the perfectly preserved medieval cities, seaports lined with ancient Palaces and natural marvels on display at the crossroads of Western civilisations.



Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 7
- 6 Nights in 3-5* hotels
- 6 Breakfasts, 6 Dinners (B, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English & other language

Sightseeing

- Zagreb
- Ljubljana
- Plitvice Lakes
- Zadar
- Split
- Dubrovnik

Entrance

- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Split - Diocletian Palace

Day 1, Wednesday: Zagreb

Transfer to the tour hotel and day at leisure until dinner. (D)

Day 2, Thursday: Zagreb - Bled

Morning sightseeing tour of Zagreb, through the city's historical centre. Early afternoon departure to Bled, ranking among the most beautiful alpine resorts, renowned also for its mild, healing climate and thermal lake water. (B, D)

Day 3, Friday: Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice

Morning departure to Ljubljana for a guided tour of the picturesque Baroque city centre. Later we continue our journey to Plitvice Lakes National Park with 16 crystal lakes interconnected by cascading waterfalls. The National Park became a UNESCO Heritage Site in 1979. Dinner and overnight is in the Plitvice Lakes area. (B, D)

Day 4, Saturday: Plitvice - Zadar - Split

Early departure to Zadar for a walking tour of the historical centre. Later in the afternoon enjoy the splendour of the Diocletian Palace - a UNESCO Heritage Site since 1979. The Roman Emperor of the time spared no expense importing the best quality marble, sphinx and columns to surround himself while planning his retirement in Split. Dinner and overnight in Split/Split area. (B, D)

Day 5, Sunday: Split - Dubrovnik

After breakfast, departure to Dubrovnik. Upon arrival partake in a walking tour of the Old Town, often referred to as the 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. The fortified city became a UNESCO World Heritage Site in 1979 and is as popular for its marbled streets, churches and monasteries, galleries, boutiques and restaurants, as it is for its colourful locals. Dinner and overnight in Dubrovnik. (B, D)

Day 6, Monday: Dubrovnik

Today is at leisure. You may choose to relax alongside the shimmering Adriatic, take a cruise to the Elaphiti Islands or take an excursion to the Island of Korčula returning for dinner and overnight in Dubrovnik. (B, D)

Day 7, Tuesday: Dubrovnik

After breakfast your tour ends with a transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

TOUR EXTENSION ONE JOURNEY

FOUR COUNTRIES
11 days / 10 nights From \$2,685
See Page 46



Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
13 May	19 May	1,960	3,010
20 May	26 May	1,960	3,010
27 May	02 Jun	1,960	3,010
03 Jun	09 Jun	1,960	3,010
10 Jun	16 Jun	1,960	3,010
17 Jun	23 Jun	1,960	3,010
24 Jun	30 Jun	1,960	3,010
01 Jul	07 Jul	2,100	3,245
08 Jul	14 Jul	2,100	3,245
15 Jul	21 Jul	2,100	3,245
22 Jul	28 Jul	2,100	3,245
12 Aug	18 Aug	2,100	3,245
19 Aug	25 Aug	2,100	3,245
26 Aug	01 Sep	2,100	3,245
09 Sep	15 Sep	2,100	3,245
16 Sep	22 Sep	2,100	3,245
23 Sep	29 Sep	1,960	3,010
30 Sep	06 Oct	1,960	3,010
07 Oct	13 Oct	1,855	2,825

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**
Book by 31 Jan 2020 & Pay by 14 Feb 2020



Dubrovnik



TREASURES OF CROATIA, BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA & SERBIA ★★★★★ 9 days / 8 nights

Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Gospić - Trogir - Split - Dubrovnik - Mostar - Sarajevo - Belgrade - Zagreb

Discover the essence of Croatia with Bosnia and Herzegovina on this journey of three countries and many remarkable experiences. Travel across Croatia, Bosnia & Herzegovina and Serbia and get acquainted with the friendly but diverse cultures of these countries.



Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 9
- 8 Nights in mainly 4* hotels
- 8 Breakfasts, 8 Dinners (B, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, French

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Zagreb
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Trogir - St Lawrence Cathedral
- Split - Diocletian Palace, Cathedral
- Dubrovnik - Franciscan Monastery, Rector's Palace
- Mostar - Turkish House, Mosque
- Sarajevo - Gazi Husref Bey Mosque
- Belgrade - Kalemegdan Fortress

Day 1, Wednesday: Zagreb

Today transfer from Zagreb Airport to your hotel. At dinner meet your Tour Director. (D)

Day 2, Thursday: Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Gospić

This morning walking tour highlights the Upper Town and its historic landmarks. Later drive to Plitvice Lakes. The National Park is a UNESCO World Heritage Site of rare and unique beauty, with its 16 lakes joined in a series of cascading waterfalls. (B, D)

Day 3, Friday: Gospić - Trogir - Split

Depart Gospić for the Adriatic Coast. First stop at Trogir where we visit the St Lawrence Cathedral. Afternoon arrival to Split includes a sightseeing tour with a highlight visit to the Diocletian Palace. (B, D)

Day 4, Saturday: Split - Dubrovnik

This morning travel to Dubrovnik. Your arrival sightseeing tour includes a visit to the fortified Old Town of Dubrovnik. (B, D)

Day 5, Sunday: Dubrovnik

Your day is at leisure to explore and enjoy the surrounds of this gracious ancient city. (B, D)

Day 6, Monday: Dubrovnik - Mostar - Sarajevo

Morning departure for Mostar. Arrival walking tour of the city includes the Ottoman Bridge, Old Bazaar and Turkish house. Continue to Sarajevo, capital and cultural centre of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Upon arrival partake in a sightseeing tour of the vibrant city. (B, D)

Day 7, Tuesday: Sarajevo - Belgrade

After breakfast, we drive northwards with a stop enroute before arriving into Belgrade, Serbia's capital city for our overnight. (B, D)

Day 8, Wednesday: Belgrade - Zagreb

The morning sightseeing tour includes a visit to the imposing Kalemegdan Fortress. You will also see the Republic Square, Knez Mihajlova Street, St Sava Temple, the largest Orthodox Church in the Balkans and Tito's Memorial. Afternoon journey back to Zagreb. (B, D)

Day 9, Thursday: Zagreb

After breakfast tour ends with an airport transfer. (B)

EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%
Book by 31 Jan 2020 & Pay by 14 Feb 2020

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
06 May	14 May	2,175	2,795
13 May	21 May	2,175	2,795
03 Jun	11 Jun	2,175	2,795
24 Jun	02 Jul	2,295	2,910
22 Jul	30 Jul	2,295	2,910
29 Jul	06 Aug	2,295	2,910
19 Aug	27 Aug	2,295	2,910
26 Aug	03 Sep	2,295	2,910
02 Sep	10 Sep	2,295	2,910
09 Sep	17 Sep	2,295	2,910
16 Sep	24 Sep	2,295	2,910

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

TOUR VARIATIONS

EXPLORE 3 COUNTRIES

**Dubrovnik to Dubrovnik (Sun - Sun)
8 days / 7 nights**

For itinerary & inclusions contact us

Tour operates from Day 5 of the main tour
Follow the line on the map for routing

From **\$1,910** per person twin share

CROATIA, BiH & SERBIA HIGHLIGHTS

**Dubrovnik to Zagreb (Sat - Thu)
6 days / 5 nights**

For full itinerary refer to

Day 4 to Day 9 of the main tour
Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
09 May	14 May	1,355	22 Aug	27 Aug	1,450
16 May	21 May	1,355	29 Aug	03 Sep	1,450
06 Jun	11 Jun	1,355	05 Sep	10 Sep	1,450
27 Jun	02 Jul	1,450	12 Sep	17 Sep	1,450
25 Jul	30 Jul	1,450	19 Sep	24 Sep	1,450
01 Aug	06 Aug	1,450			

Single Supplement available on request

CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS



Zagreb - Rooftops

CROATIA EXPRESS ★★★★★ 9 days / 8 nights

Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Split - Hvar - Dubrovnik - Perast - Kotor - Dubrovnik

Croatia is precariously poised between the Balkans and Central Europe, historically at the edge of the Empires. The upside to its turbulent past is the rich cultural legacy each passing force has left behind for the curious travellers to explore today on this mighty journey.



Day 3, Friday: Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Split

Today travel to the magnificent Plitvice Lakes National Park. You will have the opportunity to walk amongst several of the lower lakes set amidst the breathtaking scenery of the hinterlands. Later your tour takes you to the port city of Split, the capital of Croatia's Dalmatia region. Following dinner you are free to perhaps take a walk along the pedestrian only zone of the Split Riva & enjoy the local atmosphere. (B, D)

Day 4, Saturday: Split - Hvar

Morning starts with a walking tour of the historic centre built around Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace. The palace presents one of the best preserved Roman structures protected by UNESCO. Enjoy some free time before boarding the ferry to Hvar Island. (B, D)

Day 5, Sunday: Hvar

The town of Hvar has unique cultural and historical heritage with centuries-old tradition in tourism. After a morning walking tour kick back and relax. (B)

Day 6, Monday: Hvar - Dubrovnik

Leave the island life behind as you return to the mainland for your onward continuation to Dubrovnik. After dinner your time is free to discover the city by night. (B, D)

Day 7, Tuesday: Dubrovnik

A walking tour of the Old Town surrounded by medieval ramparts will unveil a treasure trove of history and art. Afternoon is at leisure to take in more of Dubrovnik's beauty. (B)

Day 8, Wednesday: Dubrovnik - Perast - Kotor - Dubrovnik

Day trip to the Republic of Montenegro. Visit includes a boat ride to Our Lady of the Rocks, one of two islets off the coast of the charming coastal town of Perast. Take a stroll through the city of Kotor, before returning to Dubrovnik. (B)

Day 9, Thursday: Dubrovnik

Tour ends after breakfast with a transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
22 Apr	30 Apr	3,250	4,550
06 May	14 May	3,250	4,550
20 May	28 May	3,250	4,550
03 Jun	11 Jun	3,250	4,550
17 Jun	25 Jun	3,250	4,550
19 Aug	27 Aug	3,250	4,550
09 Sep	17 Sep	3,250	4,550

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$250pp**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2019

POST TOUR OPTIONS AVAILABLE

- Extended Dubrovnik Stay
- Small Ship Cruises SAT & SUN departures
- Island Hopping Tailor Made Holidays

Contact us for more info



Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 9
- 8 Nights in 4-5* hotels
- 8 Breakfast (B)
- 4 Dinners (D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Headsets
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Zagreb - Cathedral
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Split - Diocletian Palace
- Hvar
- Dubrovnik - Rector's Palace, Franciscan Monastery Pharmacy
- Perast - Our Lady of the Rocks
- Kotor - Old Town

Day 1, Wednesday: Zagreb

Upon arrival to Zagreb you will be met and transferred to your tour hotel. Enjoy a Welcome Dinner this evening. (D)

Day 2, Thursday: Zagreb

Your morning tour of the Capital City includes historic sights of the Upper & Lower town. Enjoy the rest of your day at leisure and perhaps visit one of the many cafés to sample coffee & local delicacies. (B)



Perast - Our Lady of the Rocks



HOT CHOICE

COACH TOURS - CROATIA & SURROUNDS

DALMATIAN SUNSHINE ★★★★★ **9 days / 8 nights**

Dubrovnik - Split - Trogir - Plitvice Lakes - Opatija - Postojna - Bled - Ljubljana - Zagreb

Central Europe's best kept secret - Croatia's glorious Adriatic coast drenched in historical heritage, and the rural charms of the largely unspoilt Slovenian interior. Captivating sights spread over lush and peaceful landscapes make this tour a must do.



Day 3, Monday: Dubrovnik - Split
Travel north along the spectacular Adriatic coast to the city of Split. Enjoy a sightseeing tour featuring the historic inner city, built around the Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace, a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage Site. Balance of the day is at leisure. (B, D)

Day 4, Tuesday: Split - Trogir - Plitvice
After breakfast, head to Trogir, an open air museum town. Later, travel to Plitvice Lakes National Park. Have your camera ready as you take a walking tour of the Lower lakes and enjoy the breath-taking scenery of 16 terraced lakes surrounded by the thickly wooded mountains. (B, D)

Day 5, Wednesday: Plitvice - Opatija - Postojna - Bled
Return to the coast and travel along the beautiful bay of Kvarner to its popular resort, Opatija. After, journey north to Postojna, home to one of the largest caves in Europe and tour this fantastic subterranean world by electric train. Overnight in Bled, beautifully set in the Julian Alps. (B, D)

Day 6, Thursday: Bled
A sightseeing tour features the charming town on the lakeshore, and a visit to imposing Bled Castle, perched on a cliff high above the lake. The balance of the day is at leisure. (B)

Day 7, Friday: Bled - Ljubljana - Zagreb
Leave the mountains and head to Ljubljana, the capital of Slovenia. Walking tour highlights include the picturesque open-air Central Market, the Three Bridges, Baroque Town Hall, and Robba's Fountain. Later, continue to Zagreb for dinner and overnight. (B, D)

Day 8, Saturday: Zagreb
This morning enjoy a city tour of Zagreb. The rest of the day is at leisure to explore the winding streets of the old town or take an optional excursion into the countryside. (B)

Day 9, Sunday: Zagreb
After breakfast, you will be transferred to the airport for your departure flight. (B)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
16 May	24 May	3,250	4,330
23 May	31 May	3,250	4,330
30 May	07 Jun	3,250	4,330
06 Jun	14 Jun	3,250	4,330
13 Jun	21 Jun	3,250	4,330
04 Jul	12 Jul	3,250	4,330
08 Aug	16 Aug	3,250	4,330
05 Sep	13 Sep	3,250	4,330
12 Sep	20 Sep	3,250	4,330
03 Oct	11 Oct	3,250	4,330

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

EXTENDED TOUR OPTIONS

BELGRADE TO ZAGREB
Belgrade to Zagreb (Thu - Sun)
11 days / 10 nights

For itinerary & inclusions contact us
Tour joins the main tour in Dubrovnik
Follow the line on the map for routing

From **\$4,115** per person twin share

BOSNIA, CROATIA & SLOVENIA
Sarajevo to Zagreb (Thu - Sun)
11 days / 10 nights

For itinerary & inclusions contact us
Tour joins the main tour in Dubrovnik
Follow the line on the map for routing

From **\$3,635** per person twin share

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$250pp**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2019

- Includes**
- Airport transfers Day 1 & 9
 - 8 Nights in 3-5* hotels
 - 8 Breakfasts, 5 Dinners (B, D)
 - A/C motor coach
 - Tour Director
 - Headsets
 - Porterage
- Sightseeing & Entrance**
- Dubrovnik - Rector's Palace, Pharmacy
 - Split - Diocletian Palace
 - Plitvice Lakes - National Park
 - Postojna - Caves
 - Bled - Bled Castle
 - Ljubljana
 - Zagreb - Cathedral

Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik
Upon arrival to Dubrovnik you will be met and transferred to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure until Welcome Dinner. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Dubrovnik
Morning walking tour of the famous Dubrovnik UNESCO World Heritage Site, features the Rector's Palace, Sponza Palace, the Bell Tower, and the Franciscan Monastery with its Pharmacy, one of the oldest in Europe. Balance of the day is free for you to explore this magnificent city. (B)



Plitvice Lakes - National Park

ONE JOURNEY FOUR COUNTRIES ★★★★★ **11 days / 10 nights**

Zagreb - Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Split - Dubrovnik - Mostar - Sarajevo - Belgrade - Novi Sad - Vukovar - Osijek - Zagreb

A comprehensive exploration of Croatian, Slovenian, Bosnian and Serbian cultural treasures offering outstanding attractions, as well as the opportunity to experience Plitvice Lakes, one of the greatest natural phenomena found in Europe.



Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 11
- 10 Nights in 3-5* hotels
- 10 Breakfasts, 2 Lunches, 8 Dinners (B, L, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English & other language
- Wine Tasting in Ilok (T)

Sightseeing

- Zagreb
- Plitvice Lakes
- Split
- Sarajevo
- Novi Sad
- Ljubljana
- Zadar
- Dubrovnik
- Belgrade
- Osijek

Entrance

- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Split - Diocletian Palace
- Stara Kapela - Eco Ethno Village

PRE & POST TOUR Accommodation In Zagreb
From NZ\$125pp twin share



OPTIONAL EXCURSIONS
From Dubrovnik on Monday
Korčula - approx €54pp
Montenegro - approx €54pp



Day 1, Wednesday: Zagreb

Upon arrival in Zagreb transfer to your tour hotel. Day at leisure until dinner. (D)

Day 2, Thursday: Zagreb - Bled

This morning's tour of Croatia's capital city includes a visit of the Upper Town, St Mark's Church and Cathedral. Capture the charm and beauty of the city centre before an early afternoon departure to Slovenia and the Alpine resort town of Bled. The splendid alpine resort reflecting of a glacial lake with its own island, offers a spectacular backdrop of the Julian Alps and Bled Castle. Free time to explore. (B, D)

Day 3, Friday: Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice

Morning departure to Ljubljana for a tour of its Baroque centre. The journey continues back to Croatia and the Plitvice Lakes National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and natural beauty with its 16 terraced lakes, all interconnected by cascading waterfalls. (B, D)

Day 4, Saturday: Plitvice - Zadar - Split

Morning departure to the spectacular Adriatic Coast for a guided walking tour of ancient Zadar before arriving to Split. This afternoon guided tour of Dalmatian capital includes a visit to the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Diocletian Palace and it's cellars. (B, D)

Day 5, Sunday: Split - Dubrovnik

Morning departure through the Dalmatian hinterland to iconic walled city of Dubrovnik. Enjoy the walking tour of the Old Town with a visit to the Cathedral. (B, D)

Day 6, Monday: Dubrovnik

Day at leisure in the beautiful 'Pearl of the Adriatic', Dubrovnik. Choose to explore on your own or take an optional day trip to the Island of Korčula or Montenegro. (B, D)

Day 7, Tuesday: Dubrovnik - Mostar - Sarajevo

Early departure to a Turkish influenced Mostar for an orientation walk and free time for lunch of local delicacies. Continue to revived Sarajevo with a guided tour upon arrival. (B, D)

Day 8, Wednesday: Sarajevo - Belgrade

Upon arrival into Serbia's capital Belgrade, stretched between two mighty rivers, partake in a tour of the old city centre. (B, D)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
13 May	23 May	2,870	4,245
20 May	30 May	2,870	4,245
27 May	06 Jun	2,870	4,245
03 Jun	13 Jun	2,870	4,245
10 Jun	20 Jun	2,870	4,245
17 Jun	27 Jun	2,870	4,245
24 Jun	04 Jul	2,870	4,245
01 Jul	11 Jul	3,010	4,480
08 Jul	18 Jul	3,010	4,480
15 Jul	25 Jul	3,010	4,480
22 Jul	01 Aug	3,010	4,480
12 Aug	22 Aug	3,010	4,480
19 Aug	29 Aug	3,010	4,480
26 Aug	05 Sep	3,010	4,480
09 Sep	19 Sep	3,010	4,480
16 Sep	26 Sep	3,010	4,480
23 Sep	03 Oct	2,870	4,245
30 Sep	10 Oct	2,870	4,245
07 Oct	17 Oct	2,685	3,895

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**

Book by 31 Jan 2020 & Pay by 14 Feb 2020

Day 9, Thursday: Belgrade - Novi Sad - Vukovar - Osijek*

After the guided tour of Novi Sad, return to Croatia. After Wine Tasting & traditional lunch in Ilok, we visit the river town of Vukovar, known as a symbol of Croatian independence. *Overnight in Vukovar or Osijek. (B, L, T)

Day 10, Friday: Osijek* - Zagreb

Morning city tour of delightful Osijek, then continue through endless Slavonian plains to Đakovo and visit its bright red neo-Romanesque Cathedral. Traditional lunch of regional cuisine is served at Ethno Village Stara Kapela enroute to Zagreb. (B, L)

Day 11, Saturday: Zagreb

Tour ends with a transfer to Zagreb Airport or your hotel in Zagreb. (B)



Budva

GRAND BALKAN TOUR ★★★★★ 13 days / 12 nights

Zagreb - Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice Lakes - Otočac - Trogir - Split - Mostar - Dubrovnik - Budva - Shkodra - Tirana - Ohrid - Skopje - Kolašin - Cetinje - Kotor - Dubrovnik

Welcome to the Balkans - where traditional East meets the modern West. Where big histories and diverse cultures created treasures reflected in everyday life. The vibrant food and wine scene just add reasons to visit this fascinating area boasting numerous UNESCO World Heritage Sites.



Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 13
- 12 Nights in mainly 4* hotels
- 12 Breakfasts, 11 Dinners (B, D)
- 1 Restaurant Dinner (D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, Spanish

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Zagreb
- Bled - Castle
- Ljubljana
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Trogir - St Lawrence Cathedral
- Split - Diocletian Palace, Cathedral
- Dubrovnik - Monastery, Rector's Palace
- Tirana - National Museum
- Ohrid - Churches, Monastery
- Skopje - Holy Savior Church, Monastery
- Cetinje - Residence of King Nikola
- Kotor - St Triphun Cathedral

Day 1, Tuesday: Zagreb

Transfer to your tour hotel where you will meet your Tour Director over dinner. (D)

Day 2, Wednesday: Zagreb - Bled - Ljubljana

This mornings city tour of Zagreb includes the historic city centre. Later depart to a stunning alpine resort town of Bled and continue to picture perfect Ljubljana for dinner and overnight. (B, D)

Day 3, Thursday: Ljubljana - Plitvice Lakes - Otočac

After breakfast take a tour of Ljubljana before driving back to Croatia and on to the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Plitvice Lakes National Park for a guided tour of some of the 16 terraced lakes connected by cascading waterfalls. (B, D)

Day 4, Friday: Otočac - Trogir - Split

Morning journey to the spectacular Dalmatian coast and a stop at Trogir, elegant stone town on a small island, before arriving to Split. City tour includes the Roman mega structure of Diocletian's Palace. (B, D)

Day 5, Saturday: Split - Mostar - Dubrovnik

After breakfast, journey to Dubrovnik, via Bosnia & Herzegovina. Visit Mostar with its elegant stone Bridge and Old Turkish Bazaar. Continue to Dubrovnik. (B, D)

Day 6, Sunday: Dubrovnik

Today you are free to explore the romantic city centre and Dubrovnik Riviera. (B, D)

Day 7, Monday: Dubrovnik - Budva - Shkodra - Tirana

Walking tour of the ancient walled beauty. Later journey to Tirana via Montenegrin seaside resort of Budva and Shkodra, once a capital of the Illyrian Kingdom. Dinner and overnight in Tirana. (B, D)

Day 8, Tuesday: Tirana - Ohrid

City tour of the Albanian Capital includes Skender Bey Square and a visit to the National Museum. Afternoon drive to Macedonian resort city of Ohrid. (B, D)

Day 9, Wednesday: Ohrid

Full day at Ohrid. Sightseeing tour includes the Church of St Sofia with magnificent Byzantine frescoes and St Naum Monastery from 900AD. Time at leisure before meeting for dinner at a local restaurant. (B, D)

Day 10, Thursday: Ohrid - Skopje

Today departure to Skopje. Your city tour includes the Church of the Holy Saviour with its wood carved iconostas and a visit to the Monastery of St Panteleimon. Dinner and overnight in Skopje. (B, D)

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
05 May	17 May	3,050	28 Jul	09 Aug	3,185
26 May	07 Jun	3,050	18 Aug	30 Aug	3,185
16 Jun	28 Jun	3,050	08 Sep	20 Sep	3,185
07 Jul	19 Jul	3,185			

Single Supplement available on request

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

SHORTER TOUR OPTION

BALKAN TOUR

Dubrovnik to Dubrovnik (Sun - Sun)
8 days / 7 nights

For full itinerary refer to

Day 6 to Day 13 of the main tour
Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
10 May	17 May	1,630	02 Aug	09 Aug	1,730
31 May	07 Jun	1,630	23 Aug	30 Aug	1,730
21 Jun	28 Jun	1,630	13 Sep	20 Sep	1,730
12 Jul	19 Jul	1,730			

Single Supplement available on request

CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**

Book by 31 Jan 2020 & Pay by 14 Feb 2020

Day 11, Friday: Skopje - Kolašin

Journey along the Morača River Canyon before arriving to Kolašin, on the Tara River, surrounded by the Bjelasica Mountain. (B, D)

Day 12, Saturday: Kolašin - Cetinje - Kotor - Dubrovnik

Early departure to Cetinje, once a seat of the Montenegrin Kings. Then visit Kotor, before a journey back to Dubrovnik, along the picturesque Kotor Bay. (B, D)

Day 13, Sunday: Dubrovnik

Breakfast is followed by a transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)



ZAGREB TO VENICE ★★★★★ 14 days / 13 nights

Zagreb - Sarajevo - Mostar - Dubrovnik - Perast - Kotor - Dubrovnik - Split - Trogir - Plitvice Lakes - Opatija - Postojna - Bled - Ljubljana - Bled - Trieste - Venice

Embark on this exciting tour that takes you through contrasting cultures. Discover what makes each region unique through the words of the local guides in this remarkable corner of the world. A journey full of historical and natural delights, gripping tales of powerful empires and competing cultures that all played a role in the creation of this brilliant string of small countries with big personalities.



Day 1, Saturday: Zagreb

Welcome to Zagreb! You will be met at the airport and transferred to your hotel. Then the day is at leisure to get settled in or begin exploring. Later, gather for a Welcome Dinner with your travelling companions and meet your Tour Director. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Zagreb

On a morning sightseeing tour, see Zagreb's historic Upper Town, St Mark's Church, St Catherine's Church, the Cathedral, Parliament, and Government Palace. The rest of the day is at leisure to explore the winding city streets, browse through the shops, visit the local Dolac Markets. If time permits you may take an optional excursion. (B)

Day 3, Monday: Zagreb - Sarajevo

This morning depart Croatia's Capital City of Zagreb. Journey south, out of Croatia to Sarajevo, the capital of Bosnia and Herzegovina. After checking in at the hotel, relax and enjoy dinner. (B, D)

Day 4, Tuesday: Sarajevo - Mostar - Dubrovnik

Sarajevo has been influenced by a number of cultures and civilizations during its long history. On your city tour visit the Turkish Bazaar "Baščaršija," Husrev Bey's Mosque, the Olympic Stadium, and Gavriilo Princip Museum. Then, continue your trip to Mostar. Here view the remains of the Turkish quarter and the reconstruction efforts on the 16th century stone bridge. Finally, travel to Dubrovnik on the stunning Adriatic coast. (B, D)

Day 5, Wednesday: Dubrovnik

A walking tour shows you the highlights of Old Dubrovnik. See the Rector's Palace, Bell Tower Clock, Orlando's Column and Sponza Palace. Then its on to see the Dominican Monastery and Franciscan Monastery with its Pharmacy, one of the oldest in the world. The rest of the day is at leisure to explore on your own, shop, stroll along the water's edge, take a walk along the fortified walls, or simply relax and delight in your superbly scenic surroundings. (B)

Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 14
- 13 Nights in 3-5* hotels
- 13 Breakfasts, 8 Dinners (B, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Headsets
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Zagreb - Cathedral
- Sarajevo - Baščaršija, Husrev Bey's Mosque, Gavriilo Princip Museum
- Dubrovnik - Rector's Palace, Pharmacy
- Perast - Boat ride to Our Lady of the Rocks
- Kotor - Old Town
- Split - Diocletian Palace
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Opatija
- Postojna - Caves
- Bled - Bled Castle
- Ljubljana
- Trieste - Miramare Castle
- Venice - St Marks Basilica, Doge's Palace, Glass blowing factory

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
11 Apr	24 Apr	5,195	7,395
02 May	15 May	5,195	7,395
16 May	29 May	5,195	7,395
23 May	05 Jun	5,195	7,395
06 Jun	19 Jun	5,195	7,395
13 Jun	26 Jun	5,195	7,395
04 Jul	17 Jul	5,195	7,395
05 Sep	18 Sep	5,195	7,395
12 Sep	25 Sep	5,195	7,395
26 Sep	09 Oct	5,195	7,395

Zagreb to Venice Tour Hotels (or similar)

Zagreb - The Westin Zagreb	★★★★★
Sarajevo - Hotel Europe / Hotel Holiday	★★★★★
Dubrovnik - Hotel Lapad / Hotel Lacroma	★★★★★
Split - Hotel Atrium	★★★★★
Plitvice - Hotel Jezero	★★★
Bled - Hotel Park / Rikli Balance Hotel	★★★★★
Venice - Bauer Palladio Hotel & Spa	★★★★★

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

Day 6, Thursday: Dubrovnik - Perast - Kotor - Dubrovnik

Travel to the Republic of Montenegro. Head to the mouth of the beautiful Bay of Kotor, the longest and deepest fjord in Southern Europe. Enjoy a boat ride to Our Lady of the Rocks, one of two islets off the coast of Perast. The Roman Catholic Church is the largest building on the islet, with a museum attached to it. Upon returning to the coast, we will stop in Perast, an old charming coastal town. There is time to visit the city of Kotor before returning to Dubrovnik. Your evening is free to relax as you wish. (B)

Day 7, Friday: Dubrovnik - Split

Travel north along the spectacular Adriatic coast, past old fishing villages and new resorts to Split. Enjoy a city tour featuring the historic inner city, built around the Roman Emperor Diocletian's Palace, a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage Site. Then see the remnants of Split's Roman heritage, its Renaissance and Gothic structures, Jupiter's Temple, the Peristyle, and the Cathedral. Take a walk along the promenade. The Split Riva is a great place to stop for a coffee or cool drink and just soak up the atmosphere of being in the Capital City of Dalmatia. (B, D)

Day 8, Saturday: Split - Trogir - Plitvice Lakes

After breakfast, head to Trogir, a centre of artistic activities in Croatia. Scholars from around the world gather here to study and paint. Then turn inland and journey to Plitvice Lakes National Park. (B, D)

Day 9, Sunday: Plitvice Lakes

A full day to enjoy spectacular Plitvice Lakes National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Have your camera ready as you take a walking tour around several of the lower lakes. Enjoy the breathtaking scenery of this natural wonder with 16 terraced lakes surrounded by thickly wooded mountains and lush vegetation. (B, D)

Day 10, Monday: Plitvice Lakes - Opatija - Postojna - Bled

Returning to the coast, stop at the beautiful Bay of Kvarner and its popular resort, Opatija. An orientation tour of Opatija showcases the highlights of this former Imperial resort city. Afterward, drive across the border into Slovenia and to Postojna Cave, one of the largest caves in Europe. Tour this fantastic subterranean world by miniature electric train. Afterward, continue to Bled, beautifully set in the Julian Alps. (B, D)

Day 11, Tuesday: Bled - Ljubljana - Bled

A morning tour of Bled features the charming town and the lakeshore, and visits imposing Bled Castle, perched on a cliff high above the lake. Afternoon excursion to Ljubljana with a city tour that takes in views of the open-air Central Market, Baroque Town Hall, Robba's Fountain, the Three Bridges, and the Parliament. Later return to Bled for an overnight. (B)

Day 12, Wednesday: Bled - Trieste - Venice

This morning after breakfast we leave Bled and drive south to Trieste in Italy. Our orientation tour takes in a visit of Miramare Castle and its lovely park. The castle was built by the Habsburg Monarchy on a cliff overlooking the Adriatic Sea. After your visit we continue on to the romantic city of Venice for overnight. (B)

SHORTER TOUR OPTIONS

DUBROVNIK TO VENICE

Dubrovnik to Venice (Tue - Fri)
11 days / 10 nights

For full itinerary refer to
Day 4 to Day 14 of main tour
Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
14 Apr	24 Apr	4,570	6,390
05 May	15 May	4,570	6,390
19 May	29 May	4,570	6,390
26 May	05 Jun	4,570	6,390
09 Jun	19 Jun	4,570	6,390
16 Jun	26 Jun	4,570	6,390
07 Jul	17 Jul	4,570	6,390
08 Sep	18 Sep	4,570	6,390
15 Sep	25 Sep	4,570	6,390
29 Sep	09 Oct	4,570	6,390

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS

ZAGREB TO DUBROVNIK

Zagreb to Dubrovnik (Sat - Fri)
7 days / 6 nights

For full itinerary refer to
Day 1 to Day 7 of main tour
Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
11 Apr	17 Apr	2,375	3,325
02 May	08 May	2,375	3,325
16 May	22 May	2,375	3,325
23 May	29 May	2,375	3,325
06 Jun	12 Jun	2,375	3,325
13 Jun	19 Jun	2,375	3,325
04 Jul	10 Jul	2,375	3,325
05 Sep	11 Sep	2,375	3,325
12 Sep	18 Sep	2,375	3,325
26 Sep	02 Oct	2,375	3,325

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS

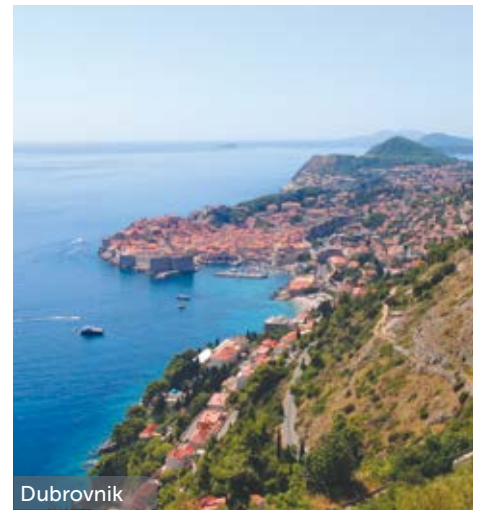
***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$250pp**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2019

Day 13, Thursday: Venice

Today partake in a walking tour of the floating city of Venice. Tour includes viewing a master glass blowing artisan at work. There is free time in the afternoon before your Farewell Dinner at a favourite local restaurant. (B, D)

Day 14, Friday: Venice

After breakfast your tour ends with a transfer to Venice Airport. (B)



Dubrovnik



Zagreb



Ljubljana



Split



Krka - National Park

WALKING CROATIA'S COAST & CANYONS 8 days / 7 nights

Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Northern Velebit - Otočac - Starigrad - Paklenica - Starigrad - Krupa Canyon - Zadar - Krka - Split

Northern Croatia with its stunning Adriatic Coastline offers one of the most scenic and dramatic walking landscapes in Europe. On this small group walking tour you will enjoy discovering the spectacular natural beauty of the lush national parks, unique medieval towns & villages, authentic local food & spectacular diversity of climate. A good level of fitness required with average daily walking duration 2 - 6 hours.



Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- Transfers by car/minivan/coach
- 7 Nights in 3* hotels & guesthouse
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- 6 Packed Lunches (L)
- 1 Guesthouse Dinner (D)
- 2 Restaurant Dinners (D)
- Tour Guide
- Boat trip in Krka National Park

National Park Entrance

- Plitvice Lakes
- Northern Velebit
- Paklenica
- Krka Waterfalls

Day 1, Saturday: Zagreb

Your adventure begins with an orientation walking tour of Zagreb Old Town. Marvel at the Medieval architecture & Austro Hungarian influences. This is followed by a Welcome Dinner at a local restaurant. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes

Visit the Plitvice Lakes, a natural phenomena and UNESCO World Heritage Site. Discover 16 crystal lakes connected by 92 cascading waterfalls. Overnight in Plitvice area. (B, L)
Ascent +250m, Descent -250m
Walking route 11km, approx 4-5 hours

Day 3, Monday: Plitvice Lakes - Northern Velebit - Otočac

Take in the fresh air of the Zavižan refuge, high in the Velebit Mountains. Visit a botanical garden before hiking the Premužić Trail. Enjoy the full domed peaks & craggy pinnacles, all characteristics of karstic landscapes. (B, L)
Ascent +430m, Descent -580m
Walking route 15km, approx 6 hours

Day 4, Tuesday: Otočac - Starigrad - Paklenica

We drive to Starigrad-Paklenica and begin our hike from Veliko Rujno to the hamlet of Ramići, in the heart of the Paklenica National Park. We are greeted with a warm welcome & delicious home cooked dinner. (B, L, D)
Ascent +258m, Descent -585m
Walking route 5.7km, approx 3-4 hours

Day 5, Wednesday: Paklenica - Starigrad

Today hike the spectacular limestone Gorge in Paklenica National Park. See the Manita Cave before returning to the coastal town of Starigrad-Paklenica with free time to explore or just relax in a local café or bar. (B, L)
Ascent +235m, Descent -703m
Walking route 8.5km, approx 4-5 hours

Day 6, Thursday: Starigrad - Krupa Canyon - Zadar

Hike the Krupa Canyon. Upon arrival to Golubić Village visit a sheep and goat farm and sample local products. Arrive in Zadar with time at leisure to see the historic city centre with the Church of St Donatus and take a walk along the beautiful promenade. (B, L)
Ascent +200m, Descent -200m
Walking route 4km, approx 2-3 hours

Day 7, Friday: Zadar - Krka - Split

Krka Waterfalls National Park is home to the most beautiful karstic river in Croatia. Hike to Skradinski Buk and take a boat ride to the Roški Slap, the biggest waterfall before continuing to Split. Time to explore the UNESCO Diocletian Palace before our Farewell Dinner at a local restaurant. (B, L, D)
Ascent +316m, Descent -258m
Walking route 12km, approx 4-5 hours

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
16 May	23 May	2,645	3,165
05 Sep	12 Sep	2,715	3,240
03 Oct	10 Oct	2,645	3,165

Accommodation (or similar)

Zagreb - Hotel Jadran	★★★★
Korenica, Plitvice - Hotel Macola	★★★★
Ličko Lešće, Otočac - Hotel Gacka	★★★★
Paklenica NP, Ramića Dvori mountain hut, dormitory, shared facilities	
Starigrad - Hotel/Guesthouse Vicko	★★★★
Zadar - Hotel Mediteran	★★★★
Split - Hotel Art Annex / Hotel Bellevue	★★★★

SMALL WALKING TOUR

Min 4 / Max 16 passengers



***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$80pp**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2019

Day 8, Saturday: Split

After breakfast take a transfer to Split Airport. (B)



North Velebit



WALKING LAKES & VALLEYS OF SLOVENIA - SELF GUIDED HIKING PACKAGE 8 days / 7 nights

Ljubljana - Kranjska Gora - Jasna Valley - Kranjska Gora - Mt Peč - Kranjska Gora - Radovna Valley - Vintgar Gorge - Bled - Bohinj - Bled - Pokljuka - Uskovnica Sadle - Bohinj - Ljubljana

Hike through glorious alpine scenery and panoramic vistas on this pure mountain tour with enchanting landscapes. With highlight visits of Lake Bled, Lake Bohinj and Mt Triglav NP, this walk is highly recommended for photography enthusiasts. Daily distances increase on some days and the terrain may be rugged underfoot with some hills but not too strenuous. Perfect for those with a relatively good level of fitness.



Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in 3-4* hotels
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- 7 Hotel or Local Restaurant Dinners (D)
- Transfer Days 3, 4 & 6
- Welcome Meeting
- Information Pack & Maps - 1 per booking
- GPS Data
- Luggage transport between hotels
- Hotline Backup Service

Day 1: Ljubljana - Kranjska Gora

Transfer from Ljubljana to your hotel located in the ski resort town of Kranjska Gora. Upon arrival receive your welcome briefing. (D)

Day 2: Kranjska Gora - Jasna Valley - Kranjska Gora

Begin your first walk on the trail along the Jasna Valley, emerging at the other end are the glorious mountain arenas of Prisank and the Razor Mountains. Free time for lunch at Krnica Hut. Upon your return visit the Russian Chapel, a touching monument dedicated to Russian POWs who died during WWI while building the road over Vršič Pass. This evening dinner and overnight is in Kranjska Gora. (B, D)

Alpine walk

Ascent +500m, walking route 17km

Day 3: Kranjska Gora - Mt Peč - Kranjska Gora

Walk to the summit of Mt Peč (1508m), where the borders of Slovenia, Italy and Austria meet and take in the views of the Julian and Carnian Alps, and Hohe Tauern, the highest alpine range in Austria. The trail then descends through the valley to the source of the mighty Sava River. Transfer back to Kranjska Gora. (B, D)

Forest & mountain meadows trail

Ascent +640m, walking route 15km

Day 4: Kranjska Gora - Radovna Valley - Vintgar Gorge - Bled

Transfer by vehicle to the Radovna Valley, an untouched wilderness between the Pokljuka and Mežakla plateaus. Start your walk from the stunning Vintgar Gorge, 150m into the mountains by Radovna River. The trail leads along a wooden walkway and on to Lake Bled, via the lovely Katarina Church viewpoint. (B, D)

Valley & meadow walk

Ascent +200m, walking route 11km

Day 5: Bled - Bohinj - Bled

Visit the famous resort town with its castle perched on a cliff edge overlooking the beautiful lake with its island in the middle. Take a panoramic walk to the villages of Kupljenik and Bela. Ascend to Osojnica for the best photos of the lake, castle and Karawanke range. End your day visiting a tea shop in Bled for the local speciality Kremšnitca, a delicious cream cake. (B, D)

Hillsides & panoramic walk

Ascent +270m, walking route 15km

Day 6: Bled - Pokljuka - Uskovnica Sadle - Bohinj

Transfer to the Pokljuka Plateau. Hike across the mountain pastures and old farmhouses and on to the viewing point for spectacular views of Bohinj Valley. On your descent you can visit a local museum in Studor before ending in Lake Bohinj, the jewel in the heart of Triglav National Park and the small settlement of Ribčev Laz. (B, D)

Mountain meadows & tree line walk

Ascent +200m, walking route 12km

Daily Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Starting Between		Twin Share	Single
04 Apr	10 Jul	1,870	2,165
11 Jul	19 Sep	1,950	2,245
20 Sep	10 Oct	1,870	2,165

Accommodation (or similar)

Kranjska Gora - Hotel Miklič

Bled - Hotel Triglav

Bohinj - Hotel Kristal

★★★★

★★★★★

★★★★★

Day 7: Bohinj

Spend the day strolling along the tranquil Lake Bohinj. Warm weather permitting you may take a swim in its crystal-clear waters. Continue along the trail up to Savica Waterfall then take the cable car up to Mt Vogel (1532m). On a clear day take in spectacular view of Mount Triglav, the highest peak in the Julian Alps. Spend the evening in one of the cosy village pubs and try the local home-made honey brandy. (B, D)

Lakeside / valley walk

Walking route 16km / 23km

Day 8: Bohinj - Ljubljana

Transfer to Ljubljana. (B)





BLED TO VENICE - SELF GUIDED CYCLING PACKAGE 8 days / 7 nights

Ljubljana - Bled - Bohinj - Tolmin - Šmartno - Grado - Portogruaro - Lido Di Jesolo

From fairy-tale Lake Bled, cycling over the majestic Julian Alps and valleys giving way to terraced hills dotted with vineyards leading to the Italian coast where lazy promenades and beautiful Venetian architecture await. A cycling holiday for people who want the perfect mix of amazing landscapes, great food, wine & historic sights. Some training & skills required, daily distances up to 70km, including some climbs over 100m.



Includes

- Ljubljana Airport transfer - Bled Day 1
- 7 Nights in 3-4* hotels & guesthouse
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- Welcome Meeting
- Information Pack & Maps 1 per booking
- 21-gear touring/trekking bike with helmet, side pannier, odometer, lock, spare inner tube, allen keys & puncture repair
- GPS Data
- Luggage transport between hotels
- Hotline Backup Service

Day 1: Ljubljana - Bled

Today transfer to the stunning resort town of Bled, renowned for its glacial lake with an island church. Upon arrival receive your welcome briefing and cycle pack. Free time to explore.

Day 2: Bled - Bohinj

Transfer by car to the high plateau at Pokljuka, continuing through alpine villages to Lake Bohinj, the jewel of Triglav National Park with the largest and deepest lake in the park. A cable car runs up Mt Vogel offering views of Bohinj Valley and Mt Triglav. Overnight in Bohinj. (B)

Cycle route approx 27km or 43km with side trip

Day 3: Bohinj - Tolmin

Cycle through the Sorica Pass over the Julian Alps, or to save climbing, take a short train ride through the Bohinj tunnel to Podbrdo. Follow the emerald-green Soča River to the western side of the Julian Alps. Free time to take a swim or visit the only monument in the world dedicated to military cooks. (B)

Cycle route approx 56km or 35km if taking the train to Podbrdo

Day 4: Tolmin - Šmartno

Transfer by car to Kolovrat Saddle for spectacular views above the Soča Valley. Once the site of heavy fighting during WWI, it has an interesting open-air museum. Cycle to Šmartno in the Brda wine region and sample some local wines in an authentic village pub. Overnight in Šmartno. (B)

Cycle route approx 34km or 46km without cable car

Day 5: Šmartno - Grado

Cycle to the town of Gorizia, once the dividing point between Italy and Yugoslavia. After some free time head south into Italy and on to the Adriatic Coast. Overnight is in the ancient Roman city of Aquileia or Grado, the historic resort town on a lagoon island. (B)

Cycle route approx 67km

Day 6: Grado - Portogruaro

Head back inland passing by 'Valli da pesca' stretches of lagoon enclosed by earthen dikes where fish farming is practiced and the 'casoni' constructions once used by fishermen. Arrive into the impressive town of Portogruaro, one of the main centres during the Republic of Venice. (B)

Cycle route approx 87km or 59km if taking train ride

Day 7: Portogruaro - Lido Di Jesolo

This morning head west along the beautiful beaches of the Adriatic Coast. There are opportunities to break for a rest or take a swim along the way. Arrive into the town of Lido Di Jesolo, gateway to Venice for your overnight. (B)

Cycle route approx 67km

Daily Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Starting Between		Twin Share	Single
14 Mar	24 Apr	1,680	2,030
25 Apr	31 Jul	1,760	2,110
01 Sep	18 Sep	1,760	2,110
19 Sep	10 Oct	1,680	2,030

Italian City taxes paid directly to each hotel

Accommodation (or similar)

Bled - Hotel Triglav	★★★★
Bohinj - Bohinj Eco Hotel	★★★★
Tolmin - Dvorec Hotel Guesthouse	★★★
Šmartno - Hotel San Martin	★★★
Grado - Hotel Diana	★★★★
Portogruaro - Hotel Spessotto	★★★★
Lido di Jesolo - Hotel Bali	★★★★

POST TOUR STAY

Accommodation in Lido di Jesolo

From \$175 per person twin share
Options available on Venice island



Day 8: Lido Di Jesolo

After breakfast, your tour ends. (B)



Šmartno



Cinque Terre - Manarola

CINQUE TERRE - SELF GUIDED HIKING PACKAGE 4 days / 3 nights

Staying in Manarola or Corniglia

Discover the fantastic Cinque Terre on foot. A tour for all individual travellers who love walking and have an interest to get to know this unique landscape that is now a National Park and a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Stay in one of the characteristic villages with its colourful houses. A tasting of local wines as well as a dinner with seafood specialities complete your Cinque Terre experience!

Includes

- 3 Nights in Double Room with ensuite in Manarola or Corniglia
- Information Pack (suggested itineraries, map of Cinque Terre National Park)
- Cinque Terre Train Card valid for 2 consecutive days, including unlimited train rides with local trains between Levanto & La Spezia, entrance to National Park Cinque Terre
- Local wine tasting in Manarola wine bar (T)
- 1 Dinner of 3-course fish specialities (D)
- Cinque Terre - Vineyards with Sea View Book written by Catherina Unger 1 book per couple

Cinque Terre Accommodation

Double Rooms with ensuite in the villages of Manarola or Corniglia. Centrally located in the town centre, close to restaurants, bars and shops. Balcony & sea view on request.

Other Accommodation Options

Self Catering Apartment in Manarola

Apartment Maestrale or similar From \$755pp

Studio Le Coste or similar From \$755pp

3* Hotel in Manarola

Hotel Marina Piccola From \$835pp

Day 1

Upon check-in (prior to 1800HRS) you will receive your pack containing information on Cinque Terre with train card and vouchers. Dinner is in a characteristic trattoria in Manarola or Corniglia including fish specialities. (D)

Day 2

Today walk along the beautiful Cinque Terre panoramic trail from Corniglia via Volastra to Manarola, leading through vineyards. This afternoon enjoy wine tasting in an ancient wine cellar in Manarola tasting three local wines accompanied by a light snack. This evening dinner is at your leisure. (T)

Day 3

Hike on an ancient pilgrimage path from the picturesque village of Vernazza to the sanctuary of Madonna di Reggio. Continue along the path to the holly shrine of Madonna di Soviore, enjoying the sea views enroute. The trail ends in Monterosso the largest village of the Cinque Terre. Dinner at leisure.

Day 4

Check-out and departure.

Daily Departures Between	Per person NZ\$	
	Twin Share	Single
01 Jan - 31 Dec	640	1,025
Additional Night	160	295

City taxes paid directly to each hotel

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

NOTE

The "Via dell'Amore", promenade between Manarola and Riomaggiore is currently closed. There is a large variety of alternative panoramic walks and trails.

Walking tours can be booked all year long with the best walking and hiking period being March to June and September to October. In summertime, because of the higher temperatures, the central hours of the day are not recommended for the walk.

Cinque Terre footpaths are narrow and often very steep and you require a good level of fitness. Comfortable and suitable clothing and footwear for hiking is required.

Breakfast daily is served in the village centre of Corniglia or Manarola - approx 5-10 minutes walking distance from your accommodation. Costs approx €5-10 per person.

Itinerary Suggestions For An Extended Stay

- Walk the spectacular trail from Riomaggiore to Portovenere - approx 5 hours. Return by public ferry boat.
- Walk around to Palmaria Island with beautiful views to Portovenere over the Gulf of Poets.
- Walk to the Levanto Valley, crossing olive groves and ancient hamlets.
- Manarola fresh pasta making class in the Ligurian tradition with food & wine tasting with professional chef & sommelier. Duration 2.30 hours. Includes cooking course & wine tasting of 2 wines Cost approx NZ\$295 per person





SMALL GROUP
18 PAX

WINE LOVERS

WINES OF TUSCANY & CINQUE TERRE ★★★★★ 4 days / 3 nights

Rome - Pisa - Lucca - La Spezia - Cinque Terre - La Spezia - Siena - Chianti Area - San Gimignano - Siena - Montepulciano - Rome

Follow the familiar scents and tastes of Italy. The scenic routes cut through rolling hills, majestic vineyards, medieval hilltop towns and colourful villages carved into rugged cliffs perched alongside the Mediterranean Sea. Experience 3 wine tasting experiences with typical tuscan dishes.

Includes

- 3 Nights in 4* hotels
- 3 Breakfasts, 3 Dinners (B, D)
- 3 Wine Tastings With Local Products (T)
- A/C motor coach
- Local Guide in Siena
- Tour Director - English, Spanish
- Boat trip along the Enchanting Cinque Terre coastline (return by train)
- Train from Monterosso to La Spezia

Sightseeing

- Siena

Day 1, Sunday: Rome - Pisa - Lucca - La Spezia

For guests who have booked with us a Rome Pre City Stay, we will advise you of your Hotel pick up time, otherwise make your way to the Rome City Meeting point by 0800HRS.

Upon arrival in Pisa our Tour Director will take you on a pleasant walk tour of the enchanting historical centre, with exterior visit of Piazza dei Miracoli, with its famous Leaning Tower. Continue on to Lucca, one of the flagships of the Tuscany region, and often referred to as the 'city of a hundred churches'. We proceed to La Spezia with a Welcome Dinner at a local restaurant. (D)

Fortnightly Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Sundays Between	Twin Share	Single	
12 Apr	25 Oct	1,435	1,580

Departs every other Sunday - check schedule

City taxes paid directly to each hotel

Accommodation (or similar)

- La Spezia - The Poet Hotel ★★★★★
- Siena Area - Hotel Montaperti ★★★★★

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**

Book & Deposit by 28 Feb 2020
April, May & June departures

SCENIC ROUTES



PORTOVENERE: UNESCO World Heritage Site located in the Gulf of Poets. Its picturesque port is lined with brightly coloured houses, narrow streets and shops leading to the ancient castle.

CINQUE TERRE - 5 VILLAGES

RIOMAGGIORE: The ancient village with its coloured houses vertically positioned between two steep hills along the sea, strikes visitors with its delightful intrigue.

MANAROLA: One of the most charming & romantic villages with multi-coloured houses built on a high rock 70m above sea level. It features a tiny port, boat ramp, piazza with seafood restaurants.

CORNIGLIA: Rich in agricultural tradition, the village is surrounded on three sides by vineyards and terraces with architecture closer to that of rural inland.

VERNAZZA: Referred to by many as one of the most beautiful villages in Italy. It is surrounded by steeply-terraced olive groves producing some of the finest oils.

MONTEROSSO: The largest of the five coastal villages is described as one of the most hospitable along the Ligurian Riviera. It offers amazing beaches, beautiful reefs, & crystal clear waters.

Day 2, Monday: La Spezia - Cinque Terre - La Spezia - Siena Area

Cinque Terre is an area suspended between sea and land, hanging from sheer cliffs, surrounded by hills and vineyards. Our boat takes us through the Golfo Dei Poeti, first stop is Portovenere before reaching the enchanting Cinque Terre. In the event of rough sea, the visit will be by coach and train. You will have photo opportunities of Portovenere, Vernazza and Monterosso and there is limited time to walk the narrow streets and immerse yourself in the colourful postcard beauty before returning to La Spezia by train. We continue our journey by coach for our overnight in the Siena region. (B, D)

Day 3, Tuesday: Siena Area - Chianti Area - San Gimignano - Siena Area

Today we discover the wonderful Chianti area, considered the heart of Tuscany and famous for its vineyards and renowned wines. Free time in Gaiole in Chianti, Radda in Chianti, Greve in Chianti before our first wine tasting experience in a charming winery near San Casciano in Val di Pesa. Later we continue to the UNESCO protected small hilltop town of San Gimignano, famous for its towers, frescoes and art treasures. There is free time to explore before a second wine tasting - a perfect end of a wonderful day. Dinner and overnight at the hotel. (B, T, D)

PRE & POST CITY STAYS

ROME - 1 Night Pre or Post Stay

- Airport arrival or departure transfer
- Hotel pick up or drop off
- 1 Night Pre or Post Stay at Hotel Gambrinus 4* or similar

From \$175 per person twin share

ROME - 1 Night Pre & Post Stay

- Airport arrival transfer
- Hotel pick up & drop off
- 1 Night Pre & 1 Night Post Stay at Hotel Gambrinus 4* or similar

From \$270 per person twin share

Tailor Mades Services

Transfers & more excursion options available



Day 4, Wednesday: Siena Area - Siena - Montepulciano - Rome

This morning we take a tour of the historic centre of the medieval shell shaped town of Siena, famously built around the Piazza del Campo. Continue to Montepulciano to taste the Vino Nobile, one of the oldest and most prestigious wines of Tuscany. Our coach takes us back to Rome where our tour ends. (B, T)



VENICE, FLORENCE & ROME ★★☆☆ 8 days / 7 nights

Venice - Ferrara - Pisa - Florence - Assisi - Rome

From the timeless water-bound beauty of Venice, through the Renaissance splendour of Florence all the way to eternal city of Rome. This tour will give you the authentic insight into the Italian iconic cultural heritage making it a once in a lifetime must do.

- Includes**
- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
 - 7 Nights in 4* hotels
 - 7 Breakfasts, 1 Lunch, 4 Dinners
 - Includes Venice Welcome Dinner & Farewell Dinner in Rome (B, L, D)
 - A/C motor coach
 - Tour Director
 - Headsets
- Sightseeing & Entrance**
- Venice - Doge's Palace, St Mark's Basilica, Glass Blowing Visit
 - Florence - Academy of Fine Arts
 - Assisi - St Francis Basilica
 - Rome - Vatican Museum, Sistine Chapel, St Peter's Basilica, Roman Forum, Colosseum

Day 1, Sunday: Venice
Upon arrival at Venice Airport you will be met and transferred to your hotel. Depending on your arrival you may have free time until meeting for a Welcome Dinner. (D)

Day 2, Monday: Venice
This morning after breakfast visit a traditional Venetian glass blowing factory, before continuing on a walking tour featuring St



Rome - Spanish Steps

Mark's Basilica, the Doge's Palace and views of the Bell Tower and Bridge of Sighs. There is free time this afternoon to enjoy Venice at your own pace, perhaps take a Gondola ride. (B)

Day 3, Tuesday: Venice - Ferrara - Pisa - Florence

Drive to Ferrara, a Renaissance gem in the Emilia-Romagna region standing on the banks of the Po River. Enjoy an orientation tour before continuing to Pisa and view the famous Leaning Tower. Overnight in Florence. (B, D)

Day 4, Wednesday: Florence

Your tour includes a visit to the majestic Piazza del Duomo, Giotto's Bell Tower and the Baptistery with Ghiberti's bronze "Gate of Paradise". Continue to the Academy of Fine Arts, home to Michelangelo's David. Your tour concludes at the Piazzale Michelangelo with the most spectacular view over Florence. (B)

Day 5, Thursday: Florence - Assisi - Rome

Travel towards Rome through the stunning panorama of Tuscany, via Umbria to Assisi for a walking tour of the main square and a visit to the spectacular Basilica of St Francis. Continue to Rome for dinner and overnight. (B, D)

Day 6, Friday: Rome

A full day sightseeing tour shows you all the highlights of the Eternal City. Visit the Vatican Museums with the Sistine Chapel and St Peter's Basilica. Then continue on to visit the Colosseum, ancient Palatine Hill overlooking the Circus Maximus, the Imperial Palace, and the Roman Forum. (B, L)

Day 7, Saturday: Rome

A full day at leisure to experience the Eternal City. You may want to visit the chic shops, galleries, museums, stop for a gelato before continuing with your own sightseeing. This evening catch up with your fellow travellers for a festive Farewell Dinner. (B, D)

Day 8, Sunday: Rome

Your tour ends with a transfer to Rome Airport. (B)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
29 Mar	05 Apr	4,085	5,555
12 Apr	19 Apr	4,085	5,555
26 Apr	03 May	4,085	5,555
10 May	17 May	4,335	5,805
31 May	07 Jun	4,335	5,805
05 Jul	12 Jul	4,085	5,555
19 Jul	26 Jul	4,085	5,555
02 Aug	09 Aug	4,085	5,555
16 Aug	23 Aug	4,085	5,555
30 Aug	06 Sep	4,335	5,805
13 Sep	20 Sep	4,335	5,805
04 Oct	11 Oct	4,335	5,805
11 Oct	18 Oct	4,335	5,805
18 Oct	25 Oct	4,335	5,805

City taxes paid directly to each hotel

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES
EXTENDED TOUR OPTION

VENICE, FLORENCE, ROME & SORRENTO

Venice to Naples (Sun - Wed)
11 days / 10 nights

For itinerary & inclusions contact us
Tour extends from the main tour in Rome
Follow the line on the map for routing



From **\$5,315** per person twin share
City taxes paid directly to each hotel

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES
CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$250pp**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2019



CLASSIC ITALY ★★☆☆ 6 days / 5 nights

Rome - Orvieto - Montepulciano - Siena - Bologna - Mestre - Venice - Mestre - Verona - Florence - Assisi - Rome

Journey down the merchant routes, with the best-preserved remnants of the glorious Italian Renaissance. Take a ride along the canals of the romantic city of Venice. Visit some of the most beautiful Italian art cities with time to sample one of the oldest wines in Tuscany.



Includes

- 5 Nights in 4* hotels
- 5 Breakfasts, 3 Dinners (B, D)
- Wine Tasting in Montepulciano (T)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, French

Sightseeing

- Siena
- Venice
- Florence

Day 1, Monday: Rome - Orvieto - Montepulciano - Siena Area

Our tour takes us to Orvieto, the spectacular town in Umbria, perched upon large volcanic tuff. Continuing to Montepulciano to taste the local *Vino Nobile*, one of the oldest and most valuable wines of Tuscany. Welcome Dinner and overnight is in a hotel nearby Siena. (T, D)

Day 2, Tuesday: Siena - Bologna - Mestre

This morning we take a tour of the historic centre of the medieval shell shaped town of Siena, famously built around the Piazza del Campo. Later continue to Bologna with free time to explore city sights including the imposing Piazza Maggiore, before continuing to Mestre for our overnight. (B, D)

Day 3, Wednesday: Mestre - Venice - Mestre

Following breakfast we transfer to the Island of Venice, a magical city, unique of its kind. Our guided tour of the historic centre passes through Piazza San Marco, including the Basilica di San Marco, Palazzo Ducale, the Clock Tower and on to the Bridge of Sighs. We take a boat to Murano and visit a famous glass factory and admire the amazing glass making process. We return to Piazza San Marco with free time to explore, or perhaps take an optional gondola ride before returning to Mestre for our overnight. (B)

Day 4, Thursday: Mestre - Verona - Florence

Today we depart for Verona, the romantic and quintessential town best known for the theatre of Romeo and Juliet's love story. In the early afternoon continue to the historic city Florence for a city tour including the sights of Piazza del Duomo, Santa Maria del Fiore's Cathedral, Piazza della Signoria and Ponte Vecchio. Evening at leisure. (B)

Day 5, Friday: Florence

Florence is often referred to as the 'Cradle of Renaissance', one of the most famous cities in the World with its unique artistic and cultural centre. Today you have a free day to explore on your own or perhaps take an optional tour, such as the visit of the Uffizi Gallery and the Academy Gallery. Later join your tour for a Farewell Dinner at a local restaurant. (B, D)

Day 6, Saturday: Florence - Assisi - Rome

Following breakfast depart for Assisi. Walk through the alleys of the medieval city, known for being the place where St Francis and St Clare lived, two important Saints of Italy's religious history. Continue to Rome, arriving at the city centre in the late afternoon. Tour ends with drop offs at the Viale Washington, Viale Luigi Einaudi and Termini Railway Station area. (B)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
20 Apr	25 Apr	2,305	2,580
04 May	09 May	2,305	2,580
18 May	23 May	2,305	2,580
01 Jun	06 Jun	2,305	2,580
15 Jun	20 Jun	2,305	2,580
29 Jun	04 Jul	2,305	2,580
13 Jul	18 Jul	2,140	2,530
27 Jul	01 Aug	2,140	2,530
10 Aug	15 Aug	2,140	2,530
24 Aug	29 Aug	2,140	2,530
07 Sep	12 Sep	2,305	2,580
21 Sep	26 Sep	2,305	2,580
05 Oct	10 Oct	2,305	2,580
19 Oct	24 Oct	2,305	2,580

Accommodation (or similar)

Siena Area - Hotel Montaperti	★★★★
Mestre, Venice - Hotel Delfino	★★★★
Florence - Hotel Palazzo Ricasoli	★★★★

City taxes paid directly to each hotel

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

*EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%

Book & Deposit by 28 Feb 2020
April, May & June departures

PRE & POST CITY STAYS

ROME - 1 Night Pre or Post Stay

- Airport arrival or departure transfer
- Hotel pick up or drop off
- 1 Night Pre or Post Stay at Hotel Gambirinus 4* or similar

From \$175 per person twin share

ROME - 1 Night Pre & Post Stay

- Airport arrival transfer
- Hotel pick up and drop off
- 1 Night Pre and 1 Night Post Stay at Hotel Gambirinus 4* or similar

From \$270 per person twin share

VENICE ISLAND

Hotel supplement on request





San Gimignano

**SMALL
GROUP
18 PAX**
**NEW
2020**
ITALIAN LANDSCAPES OF THE NORTH ★★★★★ 5 days / 4 nights

Venice - Bologna - Modena Area - La Spezia - Cinque Terre - La Spezia - Pisa - Florence - San Gimignano - Siena - Rome

From icon cultural sights, to impressive towns and villages immersed within rustic landscapes that appear to have withstood time, see first-hand magnificent landscapes including the 5 spectacular hilltop villages proudly positioned on the rugged Italian Riviera and you may just fall in love.


Includes

- 4 Nights in 4* hotels
- 4 Breakfasts, 2 Dinners (B, D)
- Vinegar of Modena Tasting Experience (T)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, French
- Boat trip along the Enchanting Cinque Terre coastline (return by train)

Sightseeing

- Florence
- Siena

Day 1, Sunday: Venice - Bologna - Modena - La Spezia

Our tour starts from Piazzale Roma, travelling from Venice to Bologna with free time to visit icon city landmarks including Piazza Maggiore, and the Asinelli and Garisenda Towers. We continue to the surrounding area for a tasting experience of the famous UNESCO protected Modena Balsamic Vinegar, one of the most famous Italian products in the world. Later transfer to La Spezia for a Welcome Dinner at a local restaurant and overnight. (T, D)

Day 2, Monday: La Spezia - Cinque Terre - La Spezia

This morning we depart to the Port of La Spezia for our boat excursion to the UNESCO protected Villages of Cinque Terre, one of

the most pristine areas in Italy. The long stretch of rocky coastal landscape, rich in bays and beaches bathed by a crystal clear sea and perched vertical villages is one of the most romantic views of the Italian coastline. First stop by boat is in Portovenere before continuing to Vernazza and Monterosso, the largest and oldest village in the Cinque Terre. Later return to La Spezia by train. Note: if weather does not permit, the boat transfer will be replaced by train transport. Evening at leisure in La Spezia. (B)

Day 3, Tuesday: La Spezia - Pisa - Florence

Today we depart for Pisa with free time for a walk of the enchanting historical centre, with exterior visit of Piazza dei Miracoli and the famous Leaning Tower. Continue in the early afternoon to Florence. Enjoy a walking tour of the city historical centre, passing through symbolic places of Piazza del Duomo, the Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, Piazza della Signoria and Ponte Vecchio. Evening at leisure in Florence. (B)

Day 4, Wednesday: Florence

Florence is known as a Renaissance city dating back to the 15th century. Among its treasures it maintains a rich collection of art and architecture. Today you are free to explore and perhaps take an optional tour, visit the Uffizi Gallery and the Academy Gallery. You may visit the local shops, the city is known for its fine leather and gold craftsmanship. Later join your tour for a Farewell Dinner at a local restaurant. (B, D)

Day 5, Thursday: Florence - San Gimignano - Siena - Rome

We visit first San Gimignano with free time to discover the uniqueness of this small medieval city declared patrimony of humanity by UNESCO. Continue to Siena for a tour of one of the loveliest medieval towns in Italy. The highlight is the central Piazza del Campo, where twice annually the town holds a Palio event, challenging each other in a passionate horse race. Continue to Rome, with evening arrival into the city centre. (B)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
19 Apr	23 Apr	2,180	2,655
03 May	07 May	2,180	2,655
17 May	21 May	2,180	2,655
31 May	04 Jun	2,180	2,655
14 Jun	18 Jun	2,180	2,655
28 Jun	02 Jul	2,180	2,655
12 Jul	16 Jul	2,015	2,305
26 Jul	30 Jul	2,015	2,305
09 Aug	13 Aug	2,015	2,305
23 Aug	27 Aug	2,015	2,305
06 Sep	10 Sep	2,180	2,655
20 Sep	24 Sep	2,180	2,655
04 Oct	08 Oct	2,180	2,655
18 Oct	22 Oct	2,180	2,655

Accommodation (or similar)

La Spezia - The Poet Hotel	★★★★
Florence - Hotel Palazzo Ricasoli	★★★★

City taxes paid directly to each hotel

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES
***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**

Book & Deposit by 28 Feb 2020
April, May & June departures

PRE & POST CITY STAYS
ROME - 1 NIGHT Post Stay

- Hotel drop off
- 1 Night Post Stay at Hotel Gambrinus 4* or similar
- Airport departure transfer

From **\$175** per person twin share

VENICE - Pre Stay

- Arrival transfer and hotel options available on request

From **\$270** per person twin share

Tailor Mades Services

- Transfer and more excursion options available





ALL SICILY ★★☆☆ 8 days / 7 nights

Catania - Syracuse - Modica - Ragusa - Piazza Armerina - Agrigento - Palermo - Monreale - Palermo - Erice - Marsala - Trapani Area - Palermo - Cefalu - Nebrodi NP - Cesaro - Randazzo - Taormina - Mount Etna - Taormina - Catania

Welcome to Sicily, the land of taste and tradition, where the traces of different populations are evident in architecture, culture & even language. On this crafted escorted tour you will experience the best that Sicily has to offer.



Day 3, Monday: Ragusa - Piazza Armerina - Agrigento

Today visit two UNESCO World Heritage sites, first Villa Romana del Casele in Piazza Armerina, famous for its well-preserved mosaics depicting mythological themes and hunting scenes, and the magnificent Valley of the Temples in Agrigento. In between we break for a gastronomical lunch of traditional delights at a local restaurant. (B, L, D)

Day 4, Tuesday: Agrigento - Palermo - Monreale - Palermo

We depart Agrigento for Palermo, with some free time before visiting Monreale and its beautiful Cathedral with its Moorish architecture. Later we return to Palermo where there is opportunity to sample Palermo's street food, one of the most renown in the world. (B, T, D)

Day 5, Wednesday: Palermo - Erice - Marsala - Trapani Area - Palermo

Our tour takes us to the medieval village of Erice, placed on a hill overlooking Trapani and the Egadi Islands. Take a walk through the tiny and characteristic lanes with inner courtyards before continuing to the coastal town of Marsala, famous for its production of sweet Sicilian wine. Here we visit a prestigious winery with a tour of the historic Wine Cellars, followed by tastings of the traditional wine with local food pairings. Our day ends with a panoramic tour of Trapani area, with the salt windmills and basins still in use today. (B, T)

Day 6, Thursday: Palermo - Cefalu - Nebrodi - Taormina

Explore Cefalu, a former fishing village & charming coastal town. Later drive through Nebrodi National Park & stop in Miraglia Forest for an authentic lunch. (B, L, D)

Day 7, Friday: Taormina

Day at leisure to explore Taormina. If weather permits take an optional excursion to Mount Etna, Europe's highest active Volcano. (B, D)

Day 8, Saturday: Taormina - Catania

Tour ends after breakfast with a transfer to Catania Airport. (B)

Departures		Twin Share	Departures		Twin Share
Start	End	NZ\$ pp	Start	End	NZ\$ pp
11 Apr	18 Apr	2,630	11 Jul	18 Jul	2,630
18 Apr	25 Apr	2,630	18 Jul	25 Jul	2,630
02 May	09 May	2,630	22 Aug	29 Aug	2,630
09 May	16 May	2,630	29 Aug	05 Sep	2,630
16 May	23 May	2,630	05 Sep	12 Sep	2,630
23 May	30 May	2,630	12 Sep	19 Sep	2,630
30 May	06 Jun	2,630	19 Sep	26 Sep	2,630
06 Jun	13 Jun	2,630	26 Sep	03 Oct	2,630
13 Jun	20 Jun	2,630	03 Oct	10 Oct	2,630
20 Jun	27 Jun	2,630	10 Oct	17 Oct	2,630
04 Jul	11 Jul	2,630	17 Oct	24 Oct	2,630

City taxes paid directly to each hotel

Optional Entrance fees

Approx €51 per person - paid direct

SYRACUSE - Neapolis & Dome

PIAZZA ARMERINA - Villa Romana del Casale

AGRIGENTO - Valley of Temples

PALERMO - Palazzo Mirto

MONREALE - Cloister & Dome

If less than 8 passengers, tour will operate by minivan with driver / guide.

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

Includes

- Airport transfer Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in 4* hotels
- Welcome Cocktail
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Dinners (B, D)
- 2 Restaurant Lunches (L)
- 500ml of mineral water with meals
- Street Food in Palermo (T)
- Visit a local Winery in Marsala with Wine Tasting & light lunch (T)
- Visit a Chocolate factory in Modica with Chocolate Class (T)
- A/C motor coach or minivan
- Tour Director or Driver/Guide
- Headsets & Porterage

Sightseeing

- Syracuse
- Ragusa
- Agrigento
- Monreale
- Marsala
- Cefalu
- Taormina
- Modica
- Piazza Armerina
- Palermo
- Erice
- Trapani - Salt Route
- Nebrodi Park

Day 1, Saturday: Catania

Arrival transfer. Welcome Cocktail & dinner. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Catania - Syracuse - Modica - Ragusa

Today see Syracuse and the archaeological area Neapolis. Continue to Ortygia Island, the historical centre of Syracuse. Later visit the UNESCO Baroque town of Modica with a highlight visit to a Chocolate factory, including chocolate making. Continue to Ragusa. (B, T, D)



TREASURES OF THE SOUTH - PUGLIA & AMALFI COAST ★★★★★ 6 days / 5 nights

Rome - Naples - Pompeii - Sorrento - Capri - Sorrento - Positano - Amalfi - Salerno Area - Matera - Alberobello - Lecce - Ostuni - Alberobello - Bari - Benevento - Rome

**Includes**

- 5 Nights in 4* hotels
- 5 Breakfasts, 3 Dinners (B, D)
- 2 Lunches at local restaurant (L)
- Olive Oil Tasting in Alberobello (T)
- Ostuni Ride by Ape Calessino
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, Spanish

Sightseeing

- Pompeii
- Matera
- Lecce

Day 1, Sunday: Rome - Naples - Pompeii - Sorrento

Depart Rome for Naples and enjoy a walk of the city centre and a typical Neapolitan lunch before continuing on to the archaeological sites of Pompeii. Overnight is in the beautiful clifftop coastal town of Sorrento. (L, D)

Day 2, Monday: Sorrento - Capri - Sorrento

This morning we depart by hydrofoil to the Isle of Capri, arriving at Marina Grande. Weather permitting we visit the Blue Grotto and the symbol of the island, the famous Piazzetta. Later travel by minibus up to Anacapri where there is free time to experience the sights and visit some of the local shops before lunch at a local restaurant. Later return to Sorrento for dinner and overnight. (B, L, D)

Day 3, Tuesday: Sorrento - Positano - Amalfi - Salerno Area

After breakfast we take the spectacular drive along the Amalfi Coast - stretching from Sorrento to Salerno. The sheer cliffs and rugged coastline is scattered with fishing villages and beaches. It is considered as possibly one of the most beautiful drives in the world. Our trip includes a visit to the two stunning coastal towns of Positano and Amalfi before arriving in the Salerno area for dinner and overnight. (B, D)

Day 4, Wednesday: Salerno Area - Matera - Alberobello

After breakfast we visit Matera and take a tour of the City of Stones, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Later we continue to Alberobello, the splendid village is renowned all over the world for its famous Trulli. These are traditional Apulian dry stone huts with cone shaped roofs. Our visit includes a tasting experience of the typical Puglia olive oil. This evening is at leisure. (B, T)

Fortnightly Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Sundays Between	Twin Share	Single	
19 Apr	18 Oct	2,655	3,055

Departs every other Sunday - check schedule

City taxes paid directly to each hotel

Accommodation (or similar)

Sorrento - Grand Hotel Vesuvio	★★★★
Salerno Area - San Severino Park Hotel	★★★★
Alberobello - Hotel Ramapendula	★★★★

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**

Book & Deposit by 28 Feb 2020
April, May & June departures

Day 5, Thursday: Alberobello - Lecce - Ostuni - Alberobello

Today we take an excursion to Lecce and Ostuni. Lecce is described as a 'Florence of the South' for its baroque architecture and on our guided tour we discover the wonders of this Apulian city. Ostuni is also known as the White City for its characteristic historic centre. Here our tour is by Ape Calessino - a typical small 3-wheeled motor gig before returning to Alberobello for our overnight. (B)

Day 6, Friday: Alberobello - Bari - Benevento - Rome

Our first stop is in the port city of Bari with free time before visiting Benevento, where the famous Italian liqueur "Strega" is produced. Continue to Rome, with evening arrival into the city centre. (B)

SPLENDID TOUR FROM ROME ★★★★★ 5 days / 4 nights

Rome - Naples - Pompeii - Sorrento - Capri - Sorrento - Positano - Amalfi - Pompeii - Rome

**Includes**

- 4 Nights in 4* hotels
- 4 Breakfasts, 2 Lunches, 2 Dinners (B, L, D)
- Full day excursion to Capri
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director - English, Spanish, French
- Semi-Escorted Tour - excludes Amalfi

Sightseeing

- Pompeii
- Capri

Day 1: Rome - Naples - Pompeii - Sorrento

This morning we travel to Naples and enjoy a walk of the city centre. Experience the typical Neapolitan pizza before continuing on to the archaeological sites in Pompeii. Overnight is in the beautiful clifftop coastal town of Sorrento. (L, D)

Day 2: Sorrento - Capri - Sorrento

Take a ferry to Capri for a stunning island tour including Anacapri and weather permitting, visit of the Blue Grotto. Following lunch and free time, return to Sorrento. (B, L, D)

Day 3: Sorrento - Positano - Amalfi

Today take in the beauty of the Amalfi Coast, first stop at the picturesque village of Positano before arriving in the town of Amalfi. (B)

Day 4: Amalfi

Spend your day at leisure exploring the once maritime republic. (B)

Daily Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Starting Between	Twin Share	Single	
01 Apr	30 Jun	1,745	2,545
01 Jul	30 Sep	1,855	2,730
01 Oct	30 Oct	1,745	2,545

City taxes paid directly to each hotel

01 - 15 Apr departs on request only

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES**Day 5: Amalfi - Pompeii - Rome**

Today transfer via Pompeii to Rome. (B)



Amalfi Coast - Atrani

HOT CHOICE



Budapest

EASTERN EUROPEAN PANORAMA ★★★★★ 13 days / 12 nights

Vienna - Budapest - Krakow - Warsaw - Poznan - Berlin - Dresden - Prague

Eastern Europe provides a unique cultural experience. Its captivating history is evident in the diverse art and architecture, and the geographic wonders that reveal themselves at every turn. A visit would not be complete without a feast of the local cuisine, a night at a classical music concert, and a walk along a romantic bridge with amazing urban vistas.



Day 4, Tuesday: Budapest

Your tour includes the Royal Palace and Fisherman's Bastion, crossing from Buda to Pest, linked by a series of bridges. (B)

Day 5, Wednesday: Budapest - Krakow

Continue to Krakow winding through rolling hills of Slovakia, past the Tatra Mountains and into the great plains of Poland. (B, D)

Day 6, Thursday: Krakow

Enjoy a sightseeing tour to Wawel Hill, view the Royal Castle and Royal Cathedral before a walking tour of the Old Town. (B)

Day 7, Friday: Krakow - Warsaw

Join a tour of Auschwitz-Birkenau, the infamous camps from World War II. Later, journey to Czestochowa before your late arrival into Warsaw. (B, D)

Day 8, Saturday: Warsaw

Enjoy a sightseeing tour of Poland's 700 year old capital city including a drive along the famous Royal Route. (B)

Day 9, Sunday: Warsaw - Poznan - Berlin

Stop in Poznan for an orientational tour, before continuing to Berlin. (B, D)

Day 10, Monday: Berlin

Your sightseeing tour features the Reichstag, the Renaissance building, Schloss Charlottenburg. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

Day 11, Tuesday: Berlin - Dresden - Prague

Continue your journey via the beautiful Saxony Baroque city of Dresden to Prague, the Capital of Czech Republic. (B, D)

Day 12, Wednesday: Prague

Built on seven hills more than 1,000 years ago and spread over both banks of the river Vltava, Prague is one of the most attractive cities in Europe. (B)

Day 13, Thursday: Prague

Tour ends today with a transfer to the airport. (B)

Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 13
- 12 Nights in mainly 4* hotels
- 12 Breakfasts, 6 Dinners (B, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Headsets
- Portage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Vienna - Hofburg Palace, St Stephens Cathedral
- Budapest - Fisherman's Bastion, Matthias Church
- Krakow - Royal Cathedral, St Marys Church
- Auschwitz-Birkenau Camps
- Czestochowa - Jasna Gora Monastery
- Warsaw
- Berlin
- Prague - St Vitus Cathedral, Old Royal Palace, St George's Basilica, Golden Lane, Daliborka Tower

Day 1, Saturday: Vienna

This evening at dinner meet your group. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Vienna

Morning sightseeing tour of Vienna. (B)

Day 3, Monday: Vienna - Budapest

Travel east to Hungary, through the Transdanubian region, to Budapest. (B, D)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
02 May	14 May	4,335	6,130
16 May	28 May	4,335	6,130
23 May	04 Jun	4,335	6,130
30 May	11 Jun	4,335	6,130
27 Jun	09 Jul	4,335	6,130
11 Jul	23 Jul	4,335	6,130
08 Aug	20 Aug	4,335	6,130
15 Aug	27 Aug	4,335	6,130
12 Sep	24 Sep	4,335	6,130
19 Sep	01 Oct	4,335	6,130
26 Sep	08 Oct	4,335	6,130

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

SHORTER TOUR OPTIONS

VIENNA TO WARSAW

**Vienna to Warsaw (Sat - Sun)
9 days / 8 nights**

For full itinerary refer to

Day 1 to Day 9 of the main tour
Follow the line on the map for routing

From **\$2,950** per person twin share

WARSAW, BERLIN & PRAGUE

**Warsaw to Prague (Fri- Thu)
7 days / 6 nights**

For full itinerary refer to

Day 7 to Day 13 of the main tour
Follow the line on the map for routing

From **\$2,700** per person twin share

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$250pp**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2019



Krakow - Wawel Castle

WARSAW TO BUDAPEST ★★★★★ 11 days / 10 nights

Warsaw - Krakow - Prague - Vienna - Budapest

Spectacular sights interchange between these four Central European countries in a succession of picture perfect and easily recognisable landmarks. Connected by a strong sense of history and imperial rivalry this comprehensive tour will embrace you with a compelling atmosphere of lost empires and past grandeur.



Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 11
- 10 Nights in 4* hotels
- 10 Breakfasts (B)
- 3 Hotel Dinners (D)
- Vienna & Budapest - Restaurant Dinner (D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Headsets
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Warsaw
- Czestochowa - Jasna Gora Monastery
- Auschwitz-Birkenau Camps
- Krakow - Royal Cathedral, St Marys Church
- Prague - St Vitus Cathedral, Old Royal Palace, St George's Basilica, Golden Lane, Daliborka Tower
- Vienna - Hofburg Palace, St Stephens Cathedral
- Budapest - Fisherman's Bastion, Matthias Church

Day 1, Tuesday: Warsaw

Upon arrival transfers to your hotel. The rest of the day is at leisure before Welcome Dinner. (D)

Day 2, Wednesday: Warsaw

Sightseeing today of the 700-year-old capital city includes a drive along the famous Royal route & a walking tour of the Old Town. (B)

Day 3, Thursday: Warsaw - Krakow

Visit Czestochowa, famous for the blackened picture of St Mary in the Yasna Gora Monastery. In the afternoon tour solemn Auschwitz-Birkenau, the notorious concentration camp from World War II. It is now on the list of UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Then on to Krakow. (B, D)

Day 4, Friday: Krakow

Sightseeing starts with a visit to Wawel Hill, where you'll see the Royal Castle and visit the Royal Cathedral. Continue on a walking tour of the Old Town. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

Day 5, Saturday: Krakow - Prague

Today cross the borders to the Czech Republic. Continue to the Capital City, Prague, the Czech capital, with its lovely Baroque churches, promenades, parks and old city walls. (B, D)

Day 6, Sunday: Prague

This morning cross the Vltava River, viewing the Royal Castle of Hradčany and many of the historic sights of the city. (B)

Day 7, Monday: Prague - Vienna

Today journey to Vienna, the "City of Waltz." Your time is free to enjoy Austria's capital. (B)

Day 8, Tuesday: Vienna

This mornings sightseeing includes a visit to Hofburg Palace, once centre of the Habsburg Monarchy, Belvedere Palace & other remnants of the city's imperial history. Free afternoon before dinner at a local restaurant. (B, D)

Day 9, Wednesday: Vienna - Budapest

Today, journey to Budapest. The afternoon is free to explore the "Paris of the East". (B)

Day 10, Thursday: Budapest

The mornings tour includes views of all the main sights & entry to Fisherman's Bastion & Matthias Church. Afternoon is at leisure. Tonight visit a typical Csarda restaurant. (B, D)

Day 11, Friday: Budapest

After breakfast you will be transferred to the airport for your departure flight. (B)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
26 May	05 Jun	3,985	5,625
02 Jun	12 Jun	3,985	5,625
07 Jul	17 Jul	3,985	5,625
08 Sep	18 Sep	3,985	5,625
15 Sep	25 Sep	3,985	5,625
22 Sep	02 Oct	3,985	5,625
06 Oct	16 Oct	3,985	5,625

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

SHORTER TOUR OPTION

PRAGUE TO BUDAPEST

Prague to Budapest (Sat - Fri)
7 days / 6 nights

For full itinerary refer to

Day 5 to Day 11 of the main tour

Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
30 May	05 Jun	2,210	3,090
06 Jun	12 Jun	2,210	3,090
11 Jul	17 Jul	2,210	3,090
12 Sep	18 Sep	2,210	3,090
19 Sep	25 Sep	2,210	3,090
26 Sep	02 Oct	2,210	3,090
10 Oct	16 Oct	2,210	3,090

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$250pp**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2019



St Petersburg

MOSCOW TO BALTIC STATES, POLAND, PRAGUE & VIENNA ★★★★★ 20 days / 19 nights

Moscow - Sergiev Posad - Moscow - St Petersburg - Narva - Tallinn - Riga - Vilnius - Warsaw - Krakow - Prague - Vienna

Pull back the Iron Curtain to discover some of the amazing destinations hidden for decades behind a veil of political differences. Explore the medieval castles and manors of the Baltic States, grandeur of Tsarist Russia, winding cobble streets of Krakow, Gothic glories of Prague and end on a high note 'waltzing' through Imperial Vienna. A historian's delight and a true gem of a tour.



Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
15 May	03 Jun	6,945	9,825
22 May	10 Jun	6,945	9,825
26 Jun	15 Jul	6,945	9,825
28 Aug	16 Sep	6,945	9,825
04 Sep	23 Sep	6,945	9,825
11 Sep	30 Sep	6,945	9,825
25 Sep	14 Oct	6,945	9,825

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE \$250pp**
Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2019

Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 20
- 19 Nights in mainly 4* hotels
- 19 Breakfasts, 2 Lunches, 10 Dinners (B, L, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Service charges & hotel taxes
- High Speed Train Moscow to St Petersburg
- Headsets
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Moscow - Kremlin, Armory Museum
- Sergiev Posad - Holy Trinity St Sergius Lavra
- St Petersburg - St Isaac's Cathedral, Peter & Paul Fortress, Hermitage
- Tallinn - Alexander Nevsky Cathedral, Toompea Castle
- Riga
- Vilnius - St Peter & Paul's Church, St Anne's Church
- Warsaw
- Czestochowa - Yasna Gora Monastery
- Auschwitz Birkenau - Concentration camps
- Krakow - Royal Cathedral, St Mary's Church
- Prague - St Vitus Cathedral, Old Royal Palace, St George's Basilica, Golden Lane, Daliborka Tower
- Vienna - Hofburg Palace, St Stephens Cathedral

Day 1, Friday: Moscow

Upon arrival, you will be met and transferred to your hotel. Enjoy the day at leisure until your Welcome Dinner. (D)

Day 2, Saturday: Moscow

Moscow, one of the largest cities in the world is the symbolic heart and soul of the country. Sightseeing starts at the Red Square with St Basil's Cathedral and the massive red walls of the Kremlin. Visit the Armory Museum, with its vast collection of jewellery and armour. Continue on the north bank of the River Moskva, passing by baroque Novodevichy convent, ending the tour at the popular Arbat shopping district. (B)

Day 3, Sunday: Moscow - Sergiev Posad - Moscow

Today we travel to Sergiev Posad, former Zagorsk, renowned as a centre of Russian art and the religious capital of Russia. Old city walls hold the fairy tale domes of the Holy Trinity St Sergius Lavra, the most beautiful monastery. After lunch return to Moscow for overnight. (B, L)

Day 4, Monday: Moscow - St Petersburg

Morning at leisure before transfer to railway station for a four hour, high speed Sapsan train ride to St Petersburg. Upon arrival transfer to your hotel. (B, D)

Day 5, Tuesday: St Petersburg

When Peter the Great founded the city in 1703, he hired Europe's best architects and craftsmen to build it. Spread over 100 islands, linked by over 600 bridges, it's often referred to as 'Venice of the North'. Visit the Palace Square, Senate Square, St Isaac's Square and Cathedral, Smolny Cathedral, Cruiser Aurora, Field of Mars, Nevsky Prospect and Peter and Paul Fortress. (B)

Day 6, Wednesday: St Petersburg

This morning visit the Winter Palace, former residence of Russian Emperors, now a home to Hermitage Museum and more than 4 million works of art. Founded in 1764 by Catherine the Great, it ranks as one of the oldest museums in the world. (B, D)

Day 7, Thursday: St Petersburg - Narva - Tallinn

Today journey to Estonia, where first stop is Narva. Continue to Tallinn, Estonia's capital, situated on the southern coast of the Gulf of Finland. (B, D)

Day 8, Friday: Tallinn - Riga

On a walking tour of Tallinn Old Town, visit the Alexander Nevsky Cathedral and the Toompea Castle with its gothic Town Hall. This afternoon travel to Riga. (B, D)

Day 9, Saturday: Riga

This mornings tour includes a visit to Riga Castle, Dome Cathedral, St Jacob's Cathedral, St Peter's Church, Parliament building, Liberty Monument and the district of Art Nouveau houses. (B)

Day 10, Sunday: Riga - Vilnius

Depart this morning for Vilnius, the capital of Lithuania. Upon arrival you are free to explore Europe's largest baroque old town, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. (B, D)

Day 11, Monday: Vilnius

Vilnius is located on the confluence of Neris and Velnele Rivers and today we visit St Peter and Paul's Church, St Anne's Church, Vilnius University dating back to 1570, Gedimina's Tower and Vilnius Castle. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

Day 12, Tuesday: Vilnius - Warsaw

Drive through the landscapes of Lithuania on your way to Poland. Then take in the rolling countryside, cities and towns as you head to Warsaw, arriving in time for dinner. (B, L, D)

Day 13, Wednesday: Warsaw

Today drive along the Royal Route from Castle Square to Lazienki Park passing Monument to the Heroes of the Warsaw Ghetto and the Barbican. Continue on a walking tour of the Old Town. (B)

Day 14, Thursday: Warsaw - Krakow

Today travel to Czestochowa to visit Jasna Gora Monastery. Continue to Auschwitz-Birkenau, the notorious & haunting concentration camps. End your day in Krakow. (B, D)

Day 15, Friday: Krakow

Today drive via Wawel Hill, Royal Castle and Cathedral. Continue on a walking tour of the Old Town. See the Market Square, Renaissance Cloth Hall and St Mary's Church. Afternoon at leisure. (B)

Day 16, Saturday: Krakow - Prague

Drive through scenic landscapes over the borders of Slovakia to Czech Republic. (B, D)

Day 17, Sunday: Prague

Today we explore Prague. Start with a drive through some of the main city attractions, continuing on a walking tour. Sight include the Royal Castle and Palace, the Jewish Ghetto, Town Hall and Astronomical Clock. Afternoon you are free to explore. (B)

Day 18, Monday: Prague - Vienna

Travel to Vienna the "City of Waltz". The balance of your day is at leisure. (B)

Day 19, Tuesday: Vienna

On your sightseeing tour visit the Hofburg Palace, St Stephen's Cathedral. Farewell Dinner at a local restaurant. (B, D)

Day 20, Wednesday: Vienna

After breakfast, transfer to the airport for your departure flight. (B)

SHORTER TOUR OPTIONS**MOSCOW TO BALTIC STATES, POLAND & PRAGUE**

Moscow to Prague (Fri - Mon)
18 days / 17 nights

For full itinerary refer to

Day 1 to Day 18 of the main tour Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
15 May	01 Jun	6,585	9,325
22 May	08 Jun	6,585	9,325
26 Jun	13 Jul	6,585	9,325
28 Aug	14 Sep	6,585	9,325
04 Sep	21 Sep	6,585	9,325
11 Sep	28 Sep	6,585	9,325
25 Sep	12 Oct	6,585	9,325

THE BEST OF RUSSIA, BALTIC STATES & WARSAW

Moscow to Warsaw (Fri - Thu)
14 days / 13 nights

For full itinerary refer to

Day 1 to Day 14 of the main tour Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
15 May	28 May	5,545	7,775
22 May	04 Jun	5,545	7,775
26 Jun	09 Jul	5,545	7,775
28 Aug	10 Sep	5,545	7,775
04 Sep	17 Sep	5,545	7,775
11 Sep	24 Sep	5,545	7,775
25 Sep	08 Oct	5,545	7,775

WARSAW TO VIENNA

Warsaw to Vienna (Tue - Wed)
9 days / 8 nights

For full itinerary refer to

Day 12 to Day 20 of the main tour Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
26 May	03 Jun	2,985	4,190
02 Jun	10 Jun	2,985	4,190
07 Jul	15 Jul	2,985	4,190
08 Sep	16 Sep	2,985	4,190
15 Sep	23 Sep	2,985	4,190
22 Sep	30 Sep	2,985	4,190
06 Oct	14 Oct	2,985	4,190

LITTLE TOUR OF RUSSIA

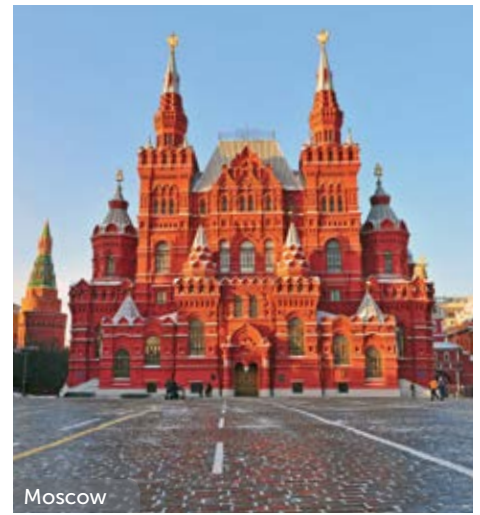
Moscow to St Petersburg (Fri - Thu)
7 days / 6 nights

For full itinerary refer to

Day 1 to Day 7 of the main tour Follow the line on the map for routing

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share	Single
15 May	21 May	3,265	4,650
22 May	28 May	3,265	4,650
26 Jun	02 Jul	3,265	4,650
28 Aug	03 Sep	3,265	4,650
04 Sep	10 Sep	3,265	4,650
11 Sep	17 Sep	3,265	4,650
25 Sep	01 Oct	3,265	4,650

CONTACT US FOR TOUR INCLUSIONS



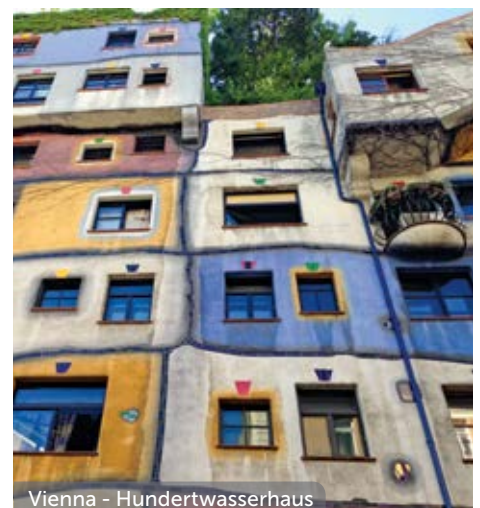
Moscow



Warsaw



Vienna - Sachertorte



Vienna - Hundertwasserhaus

HOSTED
SMALL
GROUPFOOD &
WINE
LOVERS

Lake Bled

A TASTE OF CROATIA & SLOVENIA HOSTED TOUR & CRUISE ★★★★★ 22 days / 21 nights

Visiting Zagreb, Trakošćan, Ljubljana, Bled, Radovljica, Postojna, Predjama, Šmartno, Motovun, Poreč, Pula, Vodnjan, Venice, Rovinj, Momjan, Opatija, Rastoke, Plitvice Lakes, Zadar, Šibenik, Skradin, Međugorje, Mostar, Počitelj, Dubrovnik, Slano, Ston, Mljet, Korčula, Vis, Biševo, Hvar, Bol, Split

Introducing our Signature Hosted Tour & Cruise, A Taste Of Croatia & Slovenia. You will spend 22 delightful days journeying from Zagreb to Split. Your experienced Croatia Times Travel Host will travel from New Zealand and meet you in Zagreb to showcase the very best of Croatia, Slovenia and a touch of Italy and Bosnia & Herzegovina. Prepare to enrich your palate as you discover one of the most interesting areas of Europe. You will visit many UNESCO World Heritage Sites and experience the history, culture and nature as well sampling the unforgettable local cuisine. Spend 14 remarkable days touring, followed by 8 relaxing days onboard the family owned and operated luxurious Small Ship the **MS Black Swan** (2018). Deluxe Superior Vessels are larger & amongst the best small ships on the Adriatic.

Tour & Cruise Includes

- Croatia Times Travel Host
- 14 Nights in mainly 4* hotels
- All transfers as per itinerary
- 21 Breakfasts, 11 Lunches, 13 Dinners (B, L, D)
- Tour Director & Cruise Director
- Modern A/C motor coach
- Service charges & hotel taxes
- 8 Authentic Food & Wine Experiences (T)
- 7 nights on luxury Small Ship MS Black Swan
- Ship Welcome Reception & Cocktail
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi on ship (restrictions may apply)
- Visitor Taxes & Port Fees
- Porterage
- Gratuities

Highlights

- Authentic dining experiences at local restaurants
- Unique stays in centrally located properties
- Traditional Pletna boat ride along Lake Bled
- Visit a local apiary for a honey tasting & hear about the beekeeping traditions of Slovenia
- Wine tasting in the Goriška Brda region of Slovenia
- Truffle Tasting Lunch in the heart of the Istria region
- Olive Oil Tasting at a family owned estate in Vodnjan
- Day trip to Venice via catamaran
- Walk the scenic paths of Plitvice Lakes National Park
- Wine tasting lunch at one of Croatia's most renowned wineries
- Visit & Tasting at Ston Oyster Farm
- Captain's Dinner with live entertainment
- Wine Tasting on the Island of Vis
- Cable car ride in Dubrovnik with sensational views of the Old Town

DECK PLAN AVAILABLE

Contact us for more info



Sightseeing with Local Guides

- Zagreb
- Bled
- Pula
- Opatija
- Šibenik
- Korčula
- Trakošćan
- Motovun
- Rovinj
- Plitvice
- Mostar
- Hvar
- Ljubljana
- Poreč
- Venice
- Zadar
- Dubrovnik
- Split

Entrance Fees

- Trakošćan - Castle
- Bled - Castle, Pletna Boat, Church
- Postojna - Caves
- Motovun - Shuttle Bus, Town Walls
- Poreč - Euphrasius Basilica
- Pula - Amphitheatre Arena
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Šibenik - St James Cathedral
- Dubrovnik - Cable Car
- Ston - Defensive Walls, Salt Works
- Mljet - National Park

Day 1, Saturday: Zagreb

Upon arrival you will be transferred to your hotel. Free time before a meeting & dinner with your Host & Tour Director. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Zagreb - Trakošćan - Zagreb

Visit the medieval settlements of Gradec & Kaptol, the Cathedral & Dolac Market before continuing to Hrvatsko Zagorje to visit one of Croatia's most romantic castles. This evenings Welcome Dinner is at one of Zagreb's most loved restaurants. (B, D)

Day 3, Monday: Zagreb - Ljubljana

Head to the Slovenian capital, poised among the Karst and Alpine regions. Our walking tour includes a visit to the pedestrian zone & a funicular ride to Ljubljana Castle. Enjoy lunch at a local Slovenian restaurant. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Ljubljana - Bled - Radovljica - Ljubljana

Visit the resort town of Bled. Take a Pletna boat ride to the picturesque island followed



Departures		Per person NZ\$ Twin Share		
Start Dates	End Dates	VIP Cabin	Upper/Main Deck	Lower Deck
13 Jun	04 Jul	14,395	13,995	13,395
08 Aug	29 Aug	14,395	13,995	13,395

Solo Travellers & Single Occupancy - On request

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

by a visit to the clifftop castle of Bled. Enjoy the breathtaking views & a speciality lunch. We then visit a local honey producer, stopping in Radovljica for a stroll through this magical little town before returning to Ljubljana. (B, L, T)

Day 5, Wednesday: Ljubljana - Postojna - Predjama - Šmartno

Postojna Caves is one of the world's largest karst monuments. For 140 years trains have taken visitors through the caves to see the spectacular subterranean world. Photo stop in Predjama Castle before arriving in the Tuscany of Slovenia - Goriška Brda. Visit a family owned winery before dinner this evening. (B, T, D)

Day 6, Thursday: Šmartno - Motovun - Poreč
Return to Croatia to explore the heart of Istria. Visit the gorgeous medieval hilltop town of Motovun, followed by lunch at Zigante restaurant where you will experience the local delicacy of truffles. (B, L/T)

Day 7, Friday: Poreč - Pula - Vodnjan - Poreč
We discover Poreč & visit the UNESCO World Heritage Site Euphrasius Basilica before continuing to Pula & visit the Roman Amphitheatre. Istria has a long tradition in olive oil making and we get a taste of this on our visit to Vodnjan. (B, T, D)

Day 8, Saturday: Poreč - Venice - Poreč
Enjoy a day trip to Venice. Our walking tour highlights include St Mark's Square, St Mark's Basilica, the Doge's Palace, Bell Tower, Bridge of Sighs, and a visit to a glass blowing factory. The rest of your day is at leisure to experience Venice. Late afternoon return to Poreč for dinner and overnight. (B, D)

Day 9, Sunday: Poreč - Rovinj - Momjan - Poreč
The seaside town of Rovinj is one of the most romantic on the Mediterranean, with its cobbled streets, squares & picturesque buildings. Our tour of the town is followed by free time before continuing to the small village of Momjan for a memorable Istrian style lunch in an authentic family owned restaurant. (B, L)

Day 10, Monday: Poreč - Opatija - Rastoke - Plitvice Lakes
Today we visit the seaside resort of Opatija, once home to the Austro-Hungarian nobility and the first casino in Europe. We continue to Rastoke for a photostop before arriving to Plitvice in time for dinner & overnight. (B, D)

Day 11, Tuesday: Plitvice Lakes - Zadar
The Plitvice Lakes are Croatia's most popular tourist attraction. The beauty is in the 16 lakes, inter-connected by a series of cascading waterfalls, lush forest and wild life. After discovering the National Park we continue to the Dalmatian coast for our stay in Zadar. Dinner is at a local restaurant. (B, D)

Day 12, Wednesday: Zadar
Zadar is one of the most charming old Dalmatian towns dating back to Roman times. See the Roman Forum and take a stroll along its beautiful promenade. View the Sea Organ & Greetings to the Sun, a sound & light spectacle & award winning architectural space before a tasting of famous Dalmatian cheeses & liquors. (B, T, D)

Day 13, Thursday: Zadar - Šibenik - Skradin - Plastovo - Međugorje
Today we visit Šibenik, home to the UNESCO St James Cathedral. We continue to Skradin & the village of Plastovo for an unforgettable lunch & wine tasting experience at the renowned Bibich Winery. Later we enter into Bosnia & Herzegovina to Međugorje, a Catholic Pilgrimage site where six children are said to have had apparitions of the Virgin Mary. Overnight is in unique accommodation set in traditional stone houses. (B, L/T, D)

Day 14, Friday: Međugorje - Mostar - Počitelj - Dubrovnik
Mostar is where 'East meets West'. The most important site is the Old Bridge and the nearby Ottoman quarter, where we will visit a mosque and a traditional Turkish house. Enroute to Dubrovnik we have a coffee-stop in the village of Počitelj. (B, D)

Day 15, Saturday: Dubrovnik
Today our small ship cruise begins. After joining our vessel the MS Black Swan we transfer to the city gates to explore the ancient fortified old town. Its charms are the buildings within that have remained from the time of the old Dubrovnik Republic. We take the cable car up to Mount Srđ to experience the breathtaking scenery of the Elaphiti Islands. Later transferring to the ship for a Welcome Reception with dinner. (B, D)

Day 16, Sunday: Dubrovnik - Slano - Ston - Slano
This morning enjoy the magical views as our ship cruises by the Dubrovnik City Walls. We stop at one of the Elaphiti Islands for a swim before arriving to the fishing village of Slano on the mainland. A short walk leads us to an oyster farm where we learn about oysters and taste this delicacy. Transfer to the ship for Captain's Dinner & entertainment. (B, L, T, D)

Day 17, Monday: Slano - Mljet
Continue to the Island of Mljet. The legend says Greek hero Odysseus spent years on this island when he was captured by the nymph Calypso. Join your Host and Cruise Director for a stroll to the famous saltwater lakes in the National Park and enjoy a boat ride to St Mary Isle. (B, L, D)

Day 18, Tuesday: Mljet - Korčula
Lunch is in a secluded bay enroute to Korčula, the birthplace of Marco Polo. Upon arrival partake in a walking tour of this enchanting medieval coastal town with its fish bone street pattern design. Here you will find many local restaurants, bars & clubs to explore. Optional excursion to a small village near Korčula for an authentic experience including dinner and learn about history and the local life. (B, L)

Day 19, Wednesday: Korčula - Vis
Continue to the Island of Vis, once a naval base and closed to the public. With its isolation, Vis continues to have a special charm. Here we visit one of the traditional wineries and sample some exquisite wine varieties. There is free time to visit the remains of the Roman Thermae, museum or simply take a walk and enjoy the views of the beautiful Villae Rusticae situated along the waterfront. (B, L, T)

Day 20, Thursday: Vis - Biševo (Blue Cave) - Hvar
Cruise towards Biševo and the Blue Cave, a magnificent natural phenomenon. Visit to the caves are weather dependent. Continue to the Island of Hvar with a swim stop and lunch onboard at the Pakleni Islands before arriving in the old town in time for your walking tour. This is followed by free time to take a walk up to the Spanish Fortress for lovely scenic views of the town before dinner and a night cap at one of the numerous restaurants, bars and cafés. (B, L)

Day 21, Friday: Hvar - Bol - Split
Today we visit Brač Island where swimming is planned at Croatia's most famous beach, Zlatni Rat. We continue to Split for our tour of the old town including the UNESCO protected Diocletian Palace, the famous landmark of the city. (B, L)

Day 22, Saturday: Split
After breakfast and farewell to your fellow travellers and crew, your tour ends with a transfer to Split Airport. You will have a wealth of memories to treasure and take home with you. Sretan Put. (B)



Rovinj



MS Black Swan



SMALL
GROUP
25 PAXFOOD &
WINE
LOVERSNEW
2020

Rovinj

DELIGHTS OF CROATIA & SLOVENIA SMALL GROUP TOUR & CRUISE ★★★★★ 15 days / 14 nights

Visiting Zagreb, Ljubljana, Bled, Radovljica, Postojna, Predjama, Momjan, Poreč, Rovinj, Motovun, Pula, Vodnjan, Opatija, Rastoke, Plitvice Lakes, Zadar, Split, Bol, Hvar, Biševo, Vis, Korčula, Mljet, Slano, Ston, Dubrovnik

Discover the history, nature, culture and wonderful cuisine of Croatia & Slovenia. Spend 7 unforgettable days touring the highlights on land followed by 8 days cruising the gorgeous Adriatic coastline onboard one of our relaxing luxurious Small Ships *MS Aurelia* (2020), *MS Ave Maria* (2018) or similar. All details of this itinerary have been carefully crafted to showcase the very best of these destinations. Deluxe Superior Vessels are larger & amongst the best small ships on the Adriatic.

Tour & Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in mainly 4* hotels
- Tour Director
- All transfers as per itinerary
- 14 Breakfasts, 8 Lunches, 8 Dinners (B, L, D)
- Modern A/C motor coach
- Service charges & hotel taxes
- Cruise Director
- 5 Authentic Food & Wine Experiences (T)
- 7 Nights on Luxury Small Ship *MS Aurelia*, *MS Ave Maria* or similar
- Ship Welcome Reception & Cocktail
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi on ship (restrictions may apply)
- Visitor Taxes & Port Fees
- Portage

Sightseeing with Local Guides

- Zagreb
- Bled
- Rovinj
- Pula
- Zadar
- Hvar
- Dubrovnik
- Ljubljana
- Poreč
- Motovun
- Plitvice
- Split
- Korčula

Highlights

- Authentic dining experiences at local restaurants
- Unique stays in centrally located properties
- Wine Tasting at an award-winning winery in Istria
- Truffle Tasting Lunch in the heart of the Istria region
- Olive Oil Tasting at a family owned estate in Vodnjan
- Visit & Tasting at Ston Oyster Farm
- Captain's Dinner with live entertainment
- Wine Tasting on the Island of Vis
- Cable car ride in Dubrovnik with sensational views of the Old Town

Entrance Fees

- Bled - Castle, Pletna Boat, Church
- Postojna - Caves
- Poreč - Euphrasius Basilica
- Pula - Amphitheatre Arena
- Motovun - Shuttle Bus, Town Walls
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Mljet - National Park
- Ston - Defensive Walls, Salt Works
- Dubrovnik - Cable Car



Departures		Per Person NZ\$		
Start Dates	End Dates	VIP Cabin	Twin Share Main Deck	Lower Deck
30 May	13 Jun			
29 Aug	12 Sep	8,195	7,795	7,395
12 Sep	26 Sep			

Solo Travellers & Single Occupancy - On request

Accommodation (or similar)

Zagreb - Hotel Le Premier	★★★★★
Ljubljana - Grand Hotel Union	★★★★★
Poreč - BO Hotel Palazzo	★★★★★
Plitvice - Hotel Fenomen	★★★★★
Split - Hotel Cornaro	★★★★★

Cruise - *MS Aurelia* or *MS Ave Maria*

If less than 7 passengers, tour will operate by minivan with driver / guide.

GUARANTEED DEPARTURES

DECK PLANS AVAILABLE

Contact us for more info



MS Ave Maria

Day 1, Saturday: Zagreb

Upon arrival you will be transferred to your hotel. Free time before a Welcome Dinner at one of Zagreb's most loved restaurants. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Zagreb - Ljubljana

Zagreb is home to a mix of 18th and 19th century buildings with many charming parks, squares and city markets. Discover the city's sights then continue to Ljubljana. The lively city features a gorgeous pedestrian only Baroque Old Town nestled at the foot of Castle Hill. Discover the city centre and pedestrian only zone on your walking tour. Dinner at the hotel. (B, D)

Day 3, Monday: Ljubljana - Bled - Radovljica - Ljubljana

Lake Bled ranks among the most beautiful alpine resorts. Your guided tour includes a Pletna boat ride to Bled Island and St Mary's Church. Back on the mainland we visit the medieval Bled Castle, perched high on a cliff, offering enchanting views of the lake and alpine region. Following a memorable lunch we continue to Radovljica for a stroll through this magical little town before returning to Ljubljana for an evening at leisure. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Ljubljana - Postojna - Predjama - Momjan - Poreč

Postojna Caves is one of the world's largest karst monuments. See the subterranean world of the Postojna caves by train. Photo stop at Predjama Castle is followed by a wine tasting experience at one of Croatia's best wineries located in the Istria region of Croatia. Arrive to Poreč, home to the UNESCO World Heritage Site - the Euphrasius Basilica from the 6th century AD. Dinner at the hotel this evening. (B, T, D)

Day 5, Wednesday: Poreč - Rovinj - Motovun - Livade - Poreč

The seaside town of Rovinj is one of the most romantic and photographed towns on the Mediterranean, with its cobbled streets, squares and picturesque buildings. Proceed to the delightful medieval hilltop town of Motovun, sitting above the Motovun forest which is habitat to the famous white truffles. Lunch today is in Livade where you will experience a tasting of local truffles before returning to Poreč. (B, L/T)

Day 6, Thursday: Poreč - Pula - Vodnjan - Opatija - Rastoke - Plitvice Lakes

Today we visit Pula and its impressive Roman Amphitheatre, followed by a tasting at a renowned family producer of olive oil. Enroute to Plitvice we stop in the seaside resort of Opatija, the old playground of the Austro-Hungarian nobility. We continue to Rastoke for a photostop before arriving to Plitvice in time for dinner & overnight. (B, T, D)

Day 7, Friday: Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Split

The beauty of the Plitvice Lakes lies in its 16 lakes inter-connected by a series of waterfalls. Discover the National Park before continuing to Zadar, dating back to Roman times. Visit Zadar's beautiful promenade Sea Organ & Greetings to the Sun. Overnight in Split this evening. Dinner is at the hotel. (B, D)

Day 8, Saturday: Split

After breakfast enjoy some free time before joining your cruise, followed by a tour of the Split historic centre and impressive Diocletian Palace, a protected UNESCO World Heritage Site. The Palace grounds are home to shops, restaurants and local residences. Return to your vessel for a Welcome Reception. (B, D)

Day 9, Sunday: Split - Bol - Hvar

This morning we cruise to Brač Island where a swim stop is planned at Croatia's most famous beach, Zlatni Rat near the fisherman village of Bol. Continue to the Island of Hvar with a swim stop and lunch onboard at the Pakleni Islands. Late afternoon arrival into Hvar includes a short presentation of lavender products and tour of the town - the Renaissance cathedral with its original tower, and the oldest community theatre in Europe. Take a walk up to the Spanish Fortress for lovely scenic views of the town and harbour & this evening explore Hvar with its numerous restaurants, bars and cafés. (B, L)

Day 10, Monday: Hvar - Biševo (Blue Cave) - Vis

Cruise to Biševo and the Blue Cave, a natural phenomenon of colour and light, note the visit is weather dependent. Continue to the charming Island of Vis, once a naval base and closed to the public. Visit one of the traditional wineries and sample some exquisite wine varieties. There is free time to see the remains of the Roman Thermae, museum or simply take a walk and enjoy the views of the beautiful Villae Rusticae situated along the waterfront. (B, L, T)

Day 11, Tuesday: Vis - Korčula

Early morning departure to Korčula Island with a stop for lunch in a secluded bay before arriving into the town of Korčula, the birthplace of Marco Polo. Partake in a walking tour of this enchanting medieval coastal town surrounded by stone walls. Later you will have free time to explore the old town, or take an optional excursion to a small village near Korčula for a Dalmatian dinner experience where you will find out about history and the traditional way of living. (B, L)

Day 12, Wednesday: Korčula - Mljet

This morning, we head further south to the Island of Mljet. See the famous saltwater lakes in the National Park and take a boat ride to St Mary Isle to visit an ancient Benedictine monastery, an old abbey and a church from the 12th century. Alternatively, you can rent kayaks, bicycles, scooters or convertible cars to roam around on your own and enjoy the peace and tranquillity of the island. Dinner onboard. (B, L, D)

Day 13, Thursday: Mljet - Slano - Ston - Slano

Depart to Slano a peaceful fishermen's village and the starting point to Ston, once a fortified small town, famous for its oysters. A short walk leads us to an oyster farm where we learn about oysters and taste this delicacy. Transfer to the ship for Captain's Farewell inner with entertainment & music. (B, L, T, D)

Day 14, Friday: Slano - Dubrovnik

Discover Dubrovnik and its breathtaking fortified city, it is often referred to as 'The Pearl of the Adriatic'. Enjoy a lunch cruise along the Dubrovnik City Walls before docking in Gruž Port. Transfer to the Old Town for a walking tour, followed by a cable car ride to Mount Srđ for scenic views of the old town, Elaphiti Islands and Dubrovnik Riviera. For the more energetic, we recommend a walk on top of the 1940m long city walls (allow approx 75 minutes to walk it all, 90 minutes at a stroll). (B, L)

Day 15, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Say farewell to your crew and fellow travellers. Check out is by 0900HRS, you will be transferred to Dubrovnik Airport. Sretan Put. (B)



Ljubljana



Kozlović Winery



Istrian Truffles



Bol - Zlatni Rat



Dubrovnik

COASTAL DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE & VENICE TOUR 12 days / 11 nights

Dubrovnik - Mljet - Korčula - Vela Luka - Vis - Hvar - Stari Grad - Bol - Split - Plitvice Lakes - Opatija - Pula - Rovinj - Opatija - Postojna - Venice

The relaxed pace of life onboard *MS Prestige* (2014) & *MS Adriatic Queen* (refurbished 2017), provides a fantastic base from which to experience the stunning coast of Croatia, whether exploring on land or sunbathing and swimming in the crystal clear waters. *MS Prestige Vessel Features* Capacity 40 passengers, 47m length, 9m width, cruising speed 10NM, 220V, 20 A/C ensuite cabins, salon-restaurant, bar, music system, outdoor terrace with shaded area, Sun Deck, swimming pool, sun chairs & loungers, rear swimming platform.



- Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik
- Day 2, Sunday: Dubrovnik - Mljet
- Day 3, Monday: Mljet - Korčula
- Day 4, Tuesday: Korčula - Vela Luka
- Day 5, Wednesday: Vela Luka - Vis
- Day 6, Thursday: Vis - Hvar - Stari Grad
- Day 7, Friday: Stari Grad - Bol - Split
- Day 8, Saturday: Split - Plitvice Lakes - Opatija
- Day 9, Sunday: Opatija - Pula - Rovinj - Opatija
- Day 10, Monday: Opatija - Postojna - Venice
- Day 11, Tuesday: Venice
- Day 12, Wednesday: Venice

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
02 May	13 May	4,280	3,990
16 May*	27 May	4,655	-
16 May	27 May	4,655	4,365
30 May	10 Jun	4,655	4,365
13 Jun	24 Jun	4,655	4,365
27 Jun	08 Jul	4,830	4,540
11 Jul	22 Jul	4,830	4,540
25 Jul	05 Aug	4,830	4,540
08 Aug	19 Aug	4,830	4,540
22 Aug	02 Sep	4,830	4,540
05 Sep	16 Sep	4,830	4,540
19 Sep	30 Sep	4,830	4,540
03 Oct	14 Oct	4,655	4,365

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**
Book by 31 Dec 2019 & Pay by 14 Jan 2020

CRUISE ONLY OPTION
See page 82 for more info



Single supplement available on request

*Operated on MS Adriatic Queen
See page 80 for Vessel Features

Accommodation (or similar)

- Opatija - Grand Hotel Adriatic ★★★★★
- Venice - Carlton on the Grand Canal ★★★★★
- Cruise - MS Prestige or MS Adriatic Queen

Deluxe Cruise

Dubrovnik - Split Includes

- Airport transfer Day 1
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live entertainment
- Olive Oil & Wine Tasting in Vela Luka
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Service charges & port taxes
- Headsets
- Porterage

Coach Tour

Split - Venice Includes

- Airport transfer Day 12
- 4 Nights in 4* hotels
- 4 Breakfasts, 2 Dinners
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Headsets
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Dubrovnik
- Korčula
- Vis
- Split
- Pula
- Venice
- Mljet - National Park
- Vela Luka
- Hvar
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Postojna - Caves



MS Prestige



Venice

EXPERIENCE DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE & VENICE TOUR 12 days / 11 nights

Dubrovnik - Mljet - Korčula - Hvar - Bol - Split - Trogir - Šibenik - Krka - Kornati - Sali - Zadar - Plitvice Lakes - Opatija - Pula - Rovinj - Opatija - Postojna - Venice

Explore charming villages, National Parks, tranquil coves for swimming and local Mediterranean cuisine on your tour & cruise onboard deluxe *MS Memories* (2020) & *MS Adriatic Queen* (refurbished 2017). Continue on a coach tour visiting natural and historical sights of Croatia, Slovenia and Italy. *MS Memories Vessel Features* Capacity 38 passengers, 50m length, 8.5m width, cruising speed 10NM, 220V, 18 A/C ensuite cabins, salon-restaurant, bar, TV, Sun Deck with jacuzzi, shaded lounge area & deck beds, rear swimming platform.



Save 10%*

- Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik
- Day 2, Sunday: Dubrovnik - Mljet - Korčula
- Day 3, Monday: Korčula - Hvar
- Day 4, Tuesday: Hvar - Bol - Split
- Day 5, Wednesday: Split - Trogir - Šibenik
- Day 6, Thursday: Šibenik - Krka - Kornati - Sali
- Day 7, Friday: Sali - Zadar
- Day 8, Saturday: Zadar - Plitvice - Opatija
- Day 9, Sunday: Opatija - Pula - Rovinj - Opatija
- Day 10, Monday: Opatija - Postojna - Venice
- Day 11, Tuesday: Venice
- Day 12, Wednesday: Venice

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
02 May*	13 May	4,925	-
02 May	13 May	5,290	4,565
16 May	27 May	5,545	4,820
30 May	10 Jun	5,545	4,820
13 Jun	24 Jun	5,650	4,925
27 Jun	08 Jul	5,650	4,925
11 Jul	22 Jul	5,650	4,925
25 Jul	05 Aug	5,650	4,925
08 Aug	19 Aug	5,650	4,925
22 Aug	02 Sep	5,650	4,925
05 Sep	16 Sep	5,650	4,925
19 Sep	30 Sep	5,650	4,925
03 Oct	14 Oct	5,240	4,515

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**
Book by 31 Dec 2019 & Pay by 14 Jan 2020

CRUISE ONLY OPTION
See page 81 for more info



Single supplement available on request

*Operated on MS Adriatic Queen
See page 80 for Vessel Features

Accommodation (or similar)
Opatija - Grand Hotel Adriatic ★★★★★
Venice - Carlton on the Grand Canal ★★★★★
Cruise - MS Memories or MS Adriatic Queen

Deluxe Cruise Dubrovnik - Zadar Includes

- Airport transfer Day 1
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 1 Dinner
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live entertainment
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Service charges & port taxes
- Headsets
- Porterage

Coach Tour Zadar - Venice Includes

- Airport transfer Day 12
- 4 Nights in 4* hotels
- 4 Breakfasts, 2 Dinners
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Headsets
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Dubrovnik
- Korčula
- Split
- Zadar
- Pula
- Venice
- Hvar
- Mljet - National Park
- Krka - National Park
- Kornati - National Park
- Plitvice - National Park
- Postojna - Cave



NEW 2020

MS Memories - Artist Impression



Vienna - Schonbrunn Palace

CENTRAL EUROPE & EXPERIENCE DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE 15 days / 14 nights

Prague - Vienna - Budapest - Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Sali - Kornati - Krka - Šibenik - Trogir - Split - Bol - Hvar - Korčula - Mljet - Dubrovnik

Explore the cultural experiences of Eastern Europe, with the rich natural heritage & diversity of Croatia's mainland and charming coast. Visit National Parks & tranquil coves for swimming & local Mediterranean cuisine on your tour & cruise onboard deluxe *MS Memories* (2020). **Vessel Features** Capacity 38 passengers, 50m length, 8.5m width, cruising speed 10NM, 220V, 18 A/C ensuite cabins, salon-restaurant, bar, TV, Sun Deck with jacuzzi, shaded lounge area & deck beds, rear swimming platform.




Save 10%*

- Day 1, Saturday: Prague
- Day 2, Sunday: Prague
- Day 3, Monday: Prague - Vienna
- Day 4, Tuesday: Vienna
- Day 5, Wednesday: Vienna - Budapest
- Day 6, Thursday: Budapest
- Day 7, Friday: Budapest - Zagreb
- Day 8, Saturday: Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar
- Day 9, Sunday: Zadar - Sali
- Day 10, Monday: Sali - Kornati - Krka - Šibenik
- Day 11, Tuesday: Šibenik - Trogir - Split
- Day 12, Wednesday: Split - Bol - Hvar
- Day 13, Thursday: Hvar - Korčula - Mljet
- Day 14, Friday: Mljet - Dubrovnik
- Day 15, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
30 May	13 Jun	7,075	6,350
11 Jul	25 Jul	7,215	6,490
19 Sep	03 Oct	7,215	6,490

Single supplement available on request
 Accommodation (or similar)
 Prague - Angelo by Vienna House ★★★★★
 Vienna - Hilton Vienna ★★★★★
 Budapest - Hotel Museum Budapest ★★★★★
 Zagreb - The Westin Zagreb ★★★★★
 Cruise - MS Memories

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**
 Book by 31 Dec 2019 & Pay by 14 Jan 2020

CRUISE ONLY OPTION
 See page 81 for more info 

Coach Tour

Prague - Zadar Includes

- Airport transfer Day 1
- 7 Nights in 4-5* hotels
- 7 Breakfasts, 4 Dinners
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Headsets
- Porterage

Deluxe Cruise

Zadar - Dubrovnik Includes

- Airport transfer Day 15
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 1 Dinner
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live entertainment
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Service charges & port taxes
- Headsets
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Prague
- Vienna
- Budapest
- Zagreb
- Plitvice - NP
- Zadar
- Kornati - NP
- Krka - NP
- Split
- Hvar
- Korčula
- Mljet - NP
- Dubrovnik



NEW 2020

MS Memories - Artist Impression



Prague

CENTRAL EUROPE & COASTAL DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE 15 days / 14 nights

Prague - Vienna - Budapest - Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Split - Bol - Stari Grad - Hvar - Vis - Vela Luka - Korčula - Mljet - Dubrovnik

Journey through past majestic empires, arriving into one of the most beautiful parts of Europe to join your luxury cruise on Croatia's stunning Adriatic coastline. Visit National Parks & tranquil coves for swimming & local Mediterranean cuisine on your tour & cruise onboard deluxe vessel **MS Prestige** (2014) & **MS Adriatic Queen** (refurbished 2017). **MS Prestige Vessel Features** Capacity 40 passengers, 47m length, 9m width, cruising speed 10NM, 220V, 20 A/C ensuite cabins, salon-restaurant, bar, shaded terrace, Sun Deck, whirlpool, loungers, swimming platform.



- Day 1, Saturday:** Prague
- Day 2, Sunday:** Prague
- Day 3, Monday:** Prague - Vienna
- Day 4, Tuesday:** Vienna
- Day 5, Wednesday:** Vienna - Budapest
- Day 6, Thursday:** Budapest
- Day 7, Friday:** Budapest - Zagreb
- Day 8, Saturday:** Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Split
- Day 9, Sunday:** Split - Bol - Stari Grad
- Day 10, Monday:** Stari Grad - Hvar - Vis
- Day 11, Tuesday:** Vis - Vela Luka
- Day 12, Wednesday:** Vela Luka - Korčula
- Day 13, Thursday:** Korčula - Mljet
- Day 14, Friday:** Mljet - Dubrovnik
- Day 15, Saturday:** Dubrovnik

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
16 May*	30 May	6,050	-
16 May	30 May	6,050	5,760
30 May	13 Jun	6,185	5,895
27 Jun	11 Jul	6,185	5,895
11 Jul	25 Jul	6,325	6,035
19 Sep	03 Oct	6,325	6,035

Single supplement available on request

*Operated on MS Adriatic Queen
See page 80 for Vessel Features

Accommodation (or similar)

Prague - Angelo by Vienna House	★★★★
Vienna - Hilton Vienna	★★★★
Budapest - Hotel Museum Budapest	★★★★
Zagreb - The Westin Zagreb	★★★★★
Cruise - MS Prestige or MS Adriatic Queen	

Coach Tour

Prague - Split Includes

- Airport transfer Day 1
- 7 Nights in 4-5* hotels
- 7 Breakfasts, 4 Dinners
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Headsets
- Portage

Deluxe Cruise

Split - Dubrovnik Includes

- Airport transfer Day 15
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 1 Dinner
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live entertainment
- Korčula Island Tour with Olive Oil & Wine Tasting
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Service charges & port taxes
- Headsets
- Portage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Prague
- Vienna
- Budapest
- Zagreb
- Plitvice - NP
- Split
- Hvar
- Vis
- Korčula
- Mljet - NP
- Dubrovnik

CRUISE ONLY OPTION

See page 82 for more info



***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**

Book by 31 Dec 2019 & Pay by 14 Jan 2020



MS Prestige



CROATIA & SLOVENIA TOUR WITH ADRIATIC PARADISE CRUISE 11 days / 10 nights

Zagreb - Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Split - Hvar - Vela Luka - Pomena - Slano - Lopud - Dubrovnik - Perast - Kotor - Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš - Split

Experience Croatia, Slovenia and Montenegro as we travel through mixed terrains from touring to life onboard a small ship at a relaxed pace onboard **MS Yolo** (2019) & **MS Ohana** (2020) with opportunity to explore the islands and mainland, relax, sunbath and swim in crystal clear waters. **MS Yolo & MS Ohana Vessel Features** 38 passengers, length 48.5/49m, width 8.5/8.6m, cruising speed 9NM, 220V, 18 A/C ensuite cabins, salon-restaurant & bar, TV, shaded lounge area, Sun Deck with deck chairs, jacuzzi, 2 outdoor showers & 2 outside toilets, rear swimming platform.



- Day 1, Wednesday:** Zagreb
- Day 2, Thursday:** Zagreb - Bled
- Day 3, Friday:** Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice
- Day 4, Saturday:** Plitvice - Zadar - Split
- Day 5, Sunday:** Split - Hvar - Vela Luka
- Day 6, Monday:** Vela Luka - Pomena - Slano
- Day 7, Tuesday:** Slano - Lopud - Dubrovnik
- Day 8, Wednesday:** Dubrovnik - Perast - Kotor Dubrovnik
- Day 9, Thursday:** Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Korčula
- Day 10, Friday:** Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš
- Day 11, Saturday:** Omiš - Split

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
13 May	23 May	4,255	3,975
20 May	30 May	4,255	3,975
27 May	06 Jun	4,560	4,280
03 Jun	13 Jun	4,560	4,280
10 Jun	20 Jun	4,815	4,560
17 Jun	27 Jun	4,815	4,560
24 Jun	04 Jul	4,815	4,560
01 Jul	11 Jul	4,560	4,280
08 Jul	18 Jul	4,560	4,280
15 Jul	25 Jul	4,560	4,280
22 Jul	01 Aug	4,560	4,280
12 Aug	22 Aug	4,560	4,280
19 Aug	29 Aug	4,560	4,280
26 Aug	05 Sep	4,815	4,560
09 Sep	19 Sep	4,815	4,560
16 Sep	26 Sep	4,815	4,560
23 Sep	03 Oct	4,560	4,280
30 Sep	10 Oct	4,255	3,975
07 Oct	17 Oct	4,255	3,975

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**
Book by 31 Jan 2020 & Pay by 14 Feb 2020

CRUISE ONLY OPTION
See page 89 for more info

TOUR ONLY OPTION
See page 42 for more info

- Coach Tour Zagreb - Split Includes**
- Airport transfer Day 1
 - 3 Nights in 3-4* hotels
 - 3 Breakfasts, 3 Dinners
 - A/C motor coach
 - Tour Director
- Deluxe Cruise Split - Split Includes**
- Airport transfer Day 11
 - 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
 - Welcome Drink & Snack
 - 7 Breakfasts, 4 Lunches, 2 Dinners
 - 1 Captain's Dinner
 - 500ml of water with Lunch & Dinner
 - Tea & coffee, fresh fruit & snack daily
 - Excursion to Montenegro
 - Cruise Director
 - Towels change three times per week
 - Linen change once per week
 - Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Sightseeing**
- Zagreb
 - Ljubljana
 - Plitvice
 - Zadar
 - Split
 - Hvar
 - Dubrovnik
 - Korčula
 - Pučišća
- Entrance**
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
 - Split - Diocletian Palace
 - Pučišća - Stonemasonry School

Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €62pp
Accommodation (or similar)
Zagreb - Hotel BW Astoria ★★★★★
Bled - Hotel Kompas ★★★★★
Plitvice Lakes - Hotel Jezero ★★★
Cruise - MS Yolo or MS Ohana





Ljubljana

CROATIA & SLOVENIA TOUR WITH HIGHLIGHTS OF SOUTH ADRIATIC CRUISE 11 days / 10 nights

Zagreb - Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar - Omiš - Pučišća - Split - Trogir - Skradin - Krka - Šibenik - Vis - Hvar - Korčula - Pomena - Slano - Dubrovnik

Experience the beauty of Croatia and Slovenia as our tour takes us through preserved cultural and natural heritages, continuing the journey onboard *MS Agape Rose* (2017) & *MS Adriatic Star* (2020), a fantastic base from which to explore the stunning coast of Croatia. *MS Agape Rose* & *MS Adriatic Star* Vessel Features 38 passengers, length 48.5/48m, width 8.5m, cruising speed 9NM, 220V, 19/18 A/C ensuite cabins, salon-restaurant & bar, TV, shaded lounge area, Sun Deck with deck chairs, jacuzzi, 2 outdoor showers & 2 outside toilets, swimming platform.



- Day 1, Wednesday: Zagreb
- Day 2, Thursday: Zagreb - Bled
- Day 3, Friday: Bled - Ljubljana - Plitvice
- Day 4, Saturday: Plitvice - Zadar - Omiš
- Day 5, Sunday: Omiš - Pučišća - Split
- Day 6, Monday: Split - Trogir - Skradin - Krka - Šibenik
- Day 7, Tuesday: Šibenik - Vis
- Day 8, Wednesday: Vis - Hvar - Korčula
- Day 9, Thursday: Korčula - Pomena - Slano
- Day 10, Friday: Slano - Dubrovnik
- Day 11, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
13 May	23 May	4,460	4,190
20 May*	30 May	4,460	4,190
27 May	06 Jun	4,750	4,485
03 Jun*	13 Jun	4,750	4,485
10 Jun	20 Jun	5,020	4,750
17 Jun*	27 Jun	5,020	4,750
24 Jun	04 Jul	5,020	4,750
01 Jul*	11 Jul	4,750	4,485
08 Jul	18 Jul	4,750	4,485
15 Jul*	25 Jul	4,750	4,485
22 Jul	01 Aug	4,750	4,485
12 Aug*	22 Aug	4,750	4,485
19 Aug	29 Aug	4,750	4,485
26 Aug*	05 Sep	5,020	4,750
09 Sep*	19 Sep	5,020	4,750
16 Sep	26 Sep	5,020	4,750
23 Sep*	03 Oct	4,750	4,485
30 Sep	10 Oct	4,460	4,190
07 Oct*	17 Oct	4,460	4,190

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**
Book by 31 Jan 2020 & Pay by 14 Feb 2020

CRUISE ONLY OPTION
See page 78 for more info



TOUR ONLY OPTION
See page 42 for more info



Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fees approx €80pp

*Operated on MS Adriatic Star

Accommodation (or similar)	★★★★
Zagreb - Hotel BW Astoria	★★★★
Bled - Hotel Kompas	★★★★
Plitvice Lakes - Hotel Jezero	★★★★
Cruise - MS Agape Rose or MS Adriatic Star	★★★★

Coach Tour

Zagreb - Omiš Includes

- Airport transfer Day 1
- 3 Nights in 3-4* hotels
- 3 Breakfasts, 3 Dinners
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director

Deluxe Cruise

Omiš - Dubrovnik Includes

- Airport transfer Day 11
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Drink & Snack
- 7 Breakfasts, 4 Lunches, 2 Dinners
- 1 Captain's Dinner
- 500ml of water with Lunch & Dinner
- Tea & coffee, fresh fruit & snack daily
- Cruise Director
- Towels change three times per week
- Linen change twice per week
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)

Sightseeing

- Zagreb
- Plitvice Lakes
- Pučišća
- Šibenik
- Korčula
- Ljubljana
- Zadar
- Split
- Hvar
- Dubrovnik

Entrance

- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Pučišća - Stonemasonry School
- Split - Diocletian Palace



MS Agape Rose



CROATIA TOUR & EXPERIENCE DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE 10 days / 9 nights

Zagreb - Plitvice - Zadar - Sali - Kornati - Krka - Šibenik - Trogir - Split - Bol - Hvar - Korčula - Mljet - Dubrovnik

Visit nature & historical sights of Croatia, exploring inspiring destinations, charming villages, unique National Parks & picturesque coves. Following your tour, continue on an Adriatic Cruise with the services of an experienced Cruise Director & local sightseeing. An exciting journey for history & nature lovers onboard *MS Memories* (2020) & *MS Adriatic Queen* (refurbished 2017). *MS Memories Vessel Features* Capacity 38 passengers, 50m length, 8.5m width, 220V, 18 A/C ensuite cabins, salon-restaurant, bar, LCD TV, Sun Deck, jacuzzi, swimming platform.



Day 1, Thursday: Zagreb

Arrival transfer to your hotel in Zagreb. (D)

Day 2, Friday: Zagreb

Morning sightseeing of Zagreb. (B)

Day 3, Saturday: Zagreb - Plitvice - Zadar

Head south to Plitvice Lakes National Park for tour. Arrive in Zadar to board your ship. (B, D)

Day 4, Sunday: Zadar - Sali

Morning tour of Zadar and later sail to Sali. (B, L)

Day 5, Monday: Sali - Kornati - Krka - Šibenik

Today visit Kornati and Krka National Parks. Swim stop and coach back to your ship in Šibenik. (B, L)

Day 6, Tuesday: Šibenik - Trogir - Split

Head to Trogir with afternoon arrival in Split in time for your walking tour. (B, L)

Day 7, Wednesday: Split - Bol - Hvar

Cruise to Bol with afternoon arrival to Hvar. (B, L)

Day 8, Thursday: Hvar - Korčula - Mljet

Today sail to Korčula. Later arrive in Mljet for a tour before Captain's Dinner. (B, L, D)

Day 9, Friday: Mljet - Dubrovnik

Sail to Dubrovnik. Take a walking tour of the Old Town with free time to explore the city. (B, L)

Day 10, Saturday: Dubrovnik

After breakfast you will be transferred to Dubrovnik Airport for your onward travel. (B)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
07 May*	16 May	4,710	-
07 May	16 May	5,145	4,420
21 May	30 May	5,145	4,420
04 Jun	13 Jun	5,280	4,555
18 Jun	27 Jun	5,280	4,555
02 Jul	11 Jul	5,280	4,555
16 Jul	25 Jul	5,280	4,555
30 Jul	08 Aug	5,280	4,555
13 Aug	22 Aug	5,280	4,555
27 Aug	05 Sep	5,280	4,555
10 Sep	19 Sep	5,280	4,555
24 Sep	03 Oct	5,145	4,420
08 Oct	17 Oct	5,085	4,360

Single supplement available on request

*Operated on MS Adriatic Queen
See page 80 for Vessel Features

Accommodation (or similar)

Zagreb - The Westin Zagreb ★★★★★
Cruise - MS Memories or MS Adriatic Queen

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**
Book by 31 Dec 2019 & Pay by 14 Jan 2020

Coach Tour

Zagreb - Zadar Includes

- Airport transfer Day 1
- 2 Nights in 5* hotel
- 2 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner (B, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Headsets
- Porterage

Deluxe Cruise

Zadar - Dubrovnik Includes

- Airport transfer Day 10
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 1 Dinner (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live entertainment
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Service charges & port taxes
- Headsets
- Porterage

Sightseeing

- Zagreb
- Kornati
- Hvar
- Dubrovnik
- Plitvice Lakes
- Krka
- Korčula
- Zadar
- Split
- Mljet

CRUISE ONLY OPTION

See page 81 for more info



MS Memories - Artist Impression



Bol - Zlatni Rat

CROATIA TOUR & COASTAL DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE 10 days / 9 nights

Zagreb - Plitvice - Split - Bol - Stari Grad - Hvar - Vis - Vela Luka - Korčula - Mljet - Dubrovnik

Visit the sights & natural heritage of Croatia on your tour & cruise. From historic cities, national parks & UNESCO protected sites, to charming villages & the beauty of the Adriatic Sea, visiting stunning beaches & tranquil bays with time to swim & relax onboard *MS Prestige* (2014) & *MS Adriatic Queen* (refurbished 2017). *MS Prestige Vessel Features* Capacity 40 passengers, 47m length, 9m width, cruising speed 10NM, 220V, 20 A/C ensuite cabins, salon-restaurant, bar, outdoor shaded terrace, Sun Deck, swimming pool, sun chairs & loungers, swimming platform.



Day 1, Thursday: Zagreb

Arrival transfer to your hotel in Zagreb. (D)

Day 2, Friday: Zagreb

Morning sightseeing of Zagreb. with afternoon at leisure to explore Croatia's capital city. (B)

Day 3, Saturday: Zagreb - Plitvice - Split

Head south to Plitvice Lakes for a walking tour. Later board your ship in Split. (B, D)

Day 4, Sunday: Split - Bol - Stari Grad

Morning tour of Split. Visit Zlatni Rat beach before arrival in Stari Grad. (B, L)

Day 5, Monday: Stari Grad - Hvar - Vis

Today tour of Hvar and Vis. (B, L)

Day 6, Tuesday: Vis - Vela Luka

Upon arrival in Port depart for an island tour including olive oil & wine tasting. (B, L, T)

Day 7, Wednesday: Vela Luka - Korčula

Time to swim in one of the bays before arrival and walking tour in Korčula. (B, L)

Day 8, Thursday: Korčula - Mljet

Today we cruise to the Mljet NP with time to explore before Captain's Dinner. (B, L, D)

Day 9, Friday: Mljet - Dubrovnik

Sail to Dubrovnik. Take a walking tour of the Old Town with free time to explore the city. (B, L)

Day 10, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Cruise ends with an airport transfer. (B)

Departures		Per person NZ\$	
Start Dates	End Dates	Twin Share Main Deck	Twin Share Lower Deck
07 May	16 May	4,110	3,820
21 May*	30 May	4,110	-
21 May	30 May	4,110	3,820
04 Jun	13 Jun	4,280	3,990
18 Jun	27 Jun	4,280	3,990
02 Jul	11 Jul	4,280	3,990
16 Jul	25 Jul	4,280	3,990
30 Jul	08 Aug	4,280	3,990
13 Aug	22 Aug	4,280	3,990
27 Aug	05 Sep	4,280	3,990
10 Sep	19 Sep	4,280	3,990
24 Sep	03 Oct	4,280	3,990
08 Oct	17 Oct	4,110	3,820

Single supplement available on request

*Operated on MS Adriatic Queen
See page 80 for Vessel Features

Accommodation (or similar)

Zagreb - The Westin Zagreb ★★★★★
Cruise - MS Prestige or MS Adriatic Queen

Coach Tour

Zagreb - Split Includes

- Airport transfer Day 1
- 2 Nights in 5* hotel
- 2 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner (B, D)
- A/C motor coach
- Tour Director
- Headsets
- Porterage

Deluxe Cruise

Split - Dubrovnik Includes

- Airport transfer Day 10
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches. 1 Dinner (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live entertainment
- Korčula Tour & Olive Oil, Wine Tasting (T)
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Service charges & port taxes
- Headsets
- Porterage

Sightseeing

- Zagreb
- Hvar
- Mljet
- Plitvice Lakes
- Vis
- Dubrovnik
- Split
- Korčula

CRUISE ONLY OPTION

See page 82 for more info



MS Prestige



Deluxe Superior Vessel

Experience seven unforgettable days of cruising, swimming and exploring along Croatia's charming Adriatic with exciting gastronomic and sightseeing experiences, while being taken care of by your Captain and crew onboard a select Deluxe range of Katarina Line vessels. **Deluxe Superior Vessels** larger & amongst the best small ships on the Adriatic, new or refurbished from 2016, minimum length 47m, cabins 15-20m². **Deluxe Vessels** are modern state of the art ships ranging from 42-47m, cabins 12-17m². **Vessels Feature** Spacious Sun Deck with sun beds & hot tubs, A/C double or twin ensuite cabins, toiletries, hair dryer, wardrobe, deposit box.

ONE WAY WONDERS CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights

Dubrovnik - Slano - Ston - Slano - Mljet - Korčula - Vis - Biševo - Hvar - Bol - Split



Day 1: Dubrovnik

Arrival transfer to Gruž Port. Later partake in a tour of the walled city with cable car ride. Transfer to your ship for Welcome Reception. (D)

Day 2: Dubrovnik - Ston - Slano

Breakfast cruise along the ancient city walls. Later transfer from Slano to Ston to walk along its medieval ramparts. Pit stop at an oyster farm before returning to your ship for Captain's Dinner with live entertainment. (B, L, T, D)

Day 3: Slano - Mljet

Stroll to the salt lakes or rent a bike to explore the National Park at your pace. (B, L, D)

Day 4: Mljet - Korčula

Early morning cruise to Korčula. Upon arrival join a walking tour amidst this Renaissance treasure trove. Evening is at leisure. (B, L)

Day 5: Korčula - Vis

Cruise to Vis, a charming remote Island. On arrival enjoy local wine at a traditional winery. Free time to continue exploring. (B, L, T)

Day 6: Vis - Biševo - Hvar

Cruise to Biševo and the Blue Cave. Later make a swim stop at the Pakleni Islands before arriving in Hvar for walking tour. (B, L)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	DELUXE SUPERIOR			DELUXE	
	VIP Cabins	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 09 Oct 03	3,455	3,095	2,550	2,910	2,365
May 23 Jun 06 Aug 08, 12, 15	3,640	3,275	2,730	3,095	2,550
Jun 13 Jul 11, 15, 18 Jul 25, 29 Aug 01, 05	3,820	3,455	2,910	3,275	2,730
Jun 20, 27 Jul 01, 04 Aug 22, 29 Sep 05, 12	4,185	3,820	3,275	3,640	3,095
Single supplement 50% surcharge					
VIP cabins available on select vessels & departures only					
Check in DUBROVNIK on SAT & WED from 1400HRS					

Deluxe & Deluxe Superior Cruises Include

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Reception & Cocktail
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 2 Dinners (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live music (D)
- Wine Tasting in Vis (T)
- Ston Oyster Farm Visit & Tasting (T)
- Olive Oil & Wine Tasting Onboard
- Fresh fruit, tea & coffee daily
- 1 Drink with Lunch, Water dispenser
- Cruise along Dubrovnik City Walls
- Cruise Director
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Tourist taxes & Port fees
- Portage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Dubrovnik - Cable Car
- Ston - Defensive Walls, Salt Works
- Mljet - National Park
- Korčula
- Hvar
- Split

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**

Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2019
May & October departures



Deluxe Vessel

ONE WAY WONDERS CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Bol - Hvar - Biševo - Vis - Korčula - Mljet - Slano - Ston - Slano - Dubrovnik



Deluxe & Deluxe Superior Cruises Include

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Reception & Cocktail
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 2 Dinners (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live music (D)
- Wine Tasting in Vis (T)
- Ston Oyster Farm Visit & Tasting (T)
- Olive Oil & Wine Tasting Onboard
- Fresh fruit, tea & coffee daily
- 1 Drink with Lunch, Water dispenser
- Cruise along Dubrovnik City Walls
- Cruise Director
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Tourist taxes & Port fees
- Portage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Split
- Hvar
- Korčula
- Mljet - National Park
- Ston - Defensive Walls, Salt Works
- Dubrovnik - Cable Car

Day 1: Split

This morning transfer from Split Airport to your ship for check in from 1400HRS. Later take the guided tour of the historic centre including a visit to Diocletian Palace, the UNESCO World Heritage Site. Return to your vessel for Welcome Reception & Cocktail. (D)

Day 2: Split - Bol - Hvar

This morning departure to Brač Island for a swim stop at the famous Zlatni Rat beach near Bol. Continue to the Pakleni Islands for onboard lunch break. Your afternoon arrival into Hvar Town includes a tour of the town's historical landmarks. This evening you are free to explore the dining possibilities and nightlife. (B, L)

Day 3: Hvar - Biševo - Vis

Cruise to Biševo and the Blue Cave, a natural phenomenon of colour and light. Continue to the charming island of Vis and upon arrival try some exquisite wines at a local winery. Remainder of your day is free to explore at your own leisure before returning to your vessel for overnight. (B, L, T)

Day 4: Vis - Korčula

Early morning departure to Korčula Island with a stop for lunch in one of the secluded bays. Afternoon arrival in Korčula is followed by a guided walking tour of the enchanting medieval town surrounded by stone walls. Later enjoy free time or take an optional excursion to a local village. (B, L)

Day 5: Korčula - Mljet

Morning cruise to Mljet. Walk around the saltwater lakes or rent a kayak, bike or scooter to explore the National Park at your own pace. Overnight in Polača or Pomena. (B, L, D)

Day 6: Mljet - Ston - Slano

Cruise to Slano for the start of the overland excursion to Ston, exploring the medieval ramparts. A short coastal walk leads you to the oyster farm for a delicious tasting. Tonight enjoy the Captain's Farewell Dinner with live entertainment. (B, L, T, D)

Day 7: Slano - Dubrovnik

Early morning departure to Dubrovnik - known as the 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. Later join a guided tour of the walled city with cable car ride to Mount Srđ for scenic views. (B, L)

Day 8: Dubrovnik

Check out by 0900HRS and transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**

Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2019
May & October departures

PRE & POST PACKAGES

DUBROVNIK EXPRESS

Take a break in Dubrovnik with a chance to visit Montenegro, Bosnia & Herzegovina on day excursions.

Dubrovnik - Mostar - Montenegro - Dubrovnik

- Airport transfer Day 1
 - 3 Nights Dubrovnik in 3*- 4* hotel
 - 3 Breakfasts
 - Dubrovnik Sightseeing
 - Excursions to Mostar & Montenegro
- NZ\$1,130 per person, twin share**

ZAGREB EXPRESS TO SPLIT

A great place to start your journey in Croatia's capital. Experience the wonder of Plitvice Lakes before joining your cruise.

Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Split

- Airport transfer Day 1
 - 2 Nights Zagreb in 4* hotel
 - 1 Night Split in 4* hotel
 - 3 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner
 - Zagreb, Plitvice Lakes, Split Sightseeing
- NZ\$1,130 per person, twin share**

VENICE EXPRESS TO SPLIT

From the city like no other, take a journey through a land rich in beautiful diversity arriving ready to start your cruise experience.

Venice - Opatija - Plitvice Lakes - Split

- Airport transfer Day 1
 - 2 Nights Opatija in 4* hotel
 - 1 Night Split in 4* hotel
 - 3 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner
 - Opatija, Plitvice Lakes, Split Sightseeing
- NZ\$1,130 per person, twin share (Wednesdays)**
NZ\$1,310 per person, twin share (Sundays)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	DELUXE SUPERIOR			DELUXE	
	VIP Cabins	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 02, 16 Oct 03	3,455	3,095	2,550	2,910	2,365
May 30; Jun 06 Aug 12, 15, 19	3,640	3,275	2,730	3,095	2,550
Jun 13 Jul 11, 18 Jul 22, 25 Aug 01, 05	3,820	3,455	2,910	3,275	2,730
Jun 20, 27 Jul 01, 04, 08 Aug 29 Sep 05, 12, 19	4,185	3,820	3,275	3,640	3,095

Single supplement 50% surcharge

VIP cabins available on select vessels & departures only



Hvar Island



MS Admiral



MS Agape Rose

DALMATIAN ISLANDS CRUISE - MS AGAPE ROSE & MS ADRIATIC STAR 8 days / 7 nights

Dubrovnik - Slano - Mljet - Korčula - Hvar - Vis - Šibenik - Skradin - Krka - Trogir - Split - Pučišća - Omiš - Split

Deluxe Vessels *MS Agape Rose* (2017) & *MS Adriatic Star* (2020) take in the natural beauty & cultural heritage of Central & Southern Dalmatia. There's time to swim, explore medieval towns & natural landscapes. *MS Agape Rose & MS Adriatic Star Vessel Features* 38 passengers, length 48.5/48m, width 8.5m, cruising speed 9NM, 220V, 19/18 A/C ensuite cabins, salon-restaurant & bar, TV, shaded lounge area, Sun Deck with deck chairs, jacuzzi, 2 outdoor showers & 2 outside toilets, swimming platform.

Deluxe Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts, 4 Lunches, 2 Dinners (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- Afternoon Snack
- 500ml of water with lunch & dinner
- Tea & coffee, fresh fruit daily
- Cruise Director
- Excursion to Skradin & Trogir
- Towel change daily
- Linen change twice a week
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)

Sightseeing

- Dubrovnik
- Hvar
- Split
- Korčula
- Šibenik
- Pučišća

OPTIONAL SHORE EXCURSIONS

- Cetina River
Includes guide, small boat transfer & snack
- Mljet National Park
Includes guide, entrance fee
- Taste of Dalmatia in Ston
Includes guide, transfer, wine tasting
- Island of Vis
Includes guide, transfer

Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Embarkation from 1400HRS in Dubrovnik Gruž Port. Your cruise starts with dinner onboard. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Dubrovnik - Slano

After breakfast enjoy a guided walking tour of Dubrovnik. Later we cruise to Slano with optional tour to Ston possible. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Slano - Mljet - Korčula

Cruise to Mljet National Park and enjoy free time for exploring. Cruise to Korčula with lunch and swim break along the way. Arrival to Korčula is in the afternoon, followed by a walking tour. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Korčula - Hvar - Vis

Early departure to Hvar with a stop for a refreshing swim in the crystal clear sea enroute. Upon arrival to Hvar enjoy a guided walking tour. Afternoon departure to Vis. (B, D)

Day 5, Wednesday: Vis - Šibenik

Breakfast onboard and optional tour of Vis. Morning departure to Šibenik, a town which successfully combines famous history and natural beauties. City tour upon arrival to Šibenik. (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Šibenik - Skradin - Krka - Trogir - Split

Early morning departure for excursion to Skradin & Trogir. Free time in Skradin to explore the Krka Waterfalls National Park. Stop in Trogir, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Continue to Split for a city walking tour. (B, D)

Day 7, Friday: Split - Pučišća - Omiš

Breakfast onboard and early departure to Pučišća, nestled in a deep bay surrounded by stone quarries that yield some of the whitest and finest limestone in the world. Afternoon arrival to Omiš with free time to explore. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Omiš - Split

Cruise ends today with disembarkation by 0900HRS at Omiš Port. You will be transferred to Split Airport. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 25	2,250	2,020
May 02*, 09, 16*, 23 Oct 03*, 10	2,940	2,710
May 30*		
Jun 06		
Jul 04, 11*, 18, 25*	3,175	2,940
Aug 01, 08*, 15, 22*		
Sep 26		
Jun 13*, 20, 27*		
Aug 29	3,400	3,175
Sep 05*, 12, 19*		

Single supplement 50% surcharge

Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €80pp

*Operated on MS Adriatic Star

Check in DUBROVNIK on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS

REVERSE CRUISE OPTION

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE SOUTH ADRIATIC CRUISE

**Split to Dubrovnik (Sat - Sat)
8 days / 7 nights**

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 09*, 16, 23*	2,940	2,710
Oct 03, 10*		
May 30		
Jun 06*		
Jul 04*, 11, 18*, 25	3,175	2,940
Aug 01*, 08, 15*, 22		
Sep 26*		
Jun 13, 20*, 27		
Aug 29*	3,400	3,175
Sep 05, 12*, 19		

Single supplement 50% surcharge

Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €80pp

*Operated on MS Adriatic Star

FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**
Book & Pay by 20 Dec 2019



MS Adriatic Star - Artist Impression



WONDERS OF CROATIA CRUISE - MS PROVIDENCIA & MS ADRIATIC PEARL 8 days / 7 nights

Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Korčula - Hvar - Milna - Split - Trogir - Šibenik - Zadar - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar

Cruise onboard Deluxe *MS Providencia* (2014) & Premium Superior *MS Adriatic Pearl* (2012), both refurbished in 2018. Emmerse in beauty & cultural heritage of four Dalmatia regions. **Deluxe Vessel** Capacity 40 passengers, 47m length, 9m width, 20 A/C ensuite cabins, jacuzzi. **Premium Superior** Capacity 40 passengers, 41m length, 8.5m width, cruising speed 9NM, 220V, 18 A/C ensuite cabins. **Vessel Features** Sun Deck, restaurant & bar, TV, shaded lounge, 2 outdoor showers & toilets, rear swimming platform.

Deluxe & Premium Superior Cruises Include

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts, 3 Lunches, 3 Dinners (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- Afternoon Snack
- Fresh fruit, tea & coffee daily
- 500ml of water with Lunch & Dinner
- Cruise Director
- Excursion to Plitvice Lakes NP
- Towel change every second day
- Linen change twice a week
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Dubrovnik
- Hvar
- Trogir
- Zadar
- Plitvice Lakes - National Park
- Korčula
- Split
- Šibenik

Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Transfer to Gruž Port with embarkation from 1400HRS. Welcome Drink onboard to meet your Cruise Director and crew, followed by dinner onboard. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (D)



MS Adriatic Pearl

Premium Superior Vessel

Day 2, Sunday: Dubrovnik - Elaphiti Islands - Korčula

Following our morning tour of Dubrovnik we make a swim stop at one of the Elaphiti Islands before arriving to the medieval town of Korčula in time for our walking tour. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Korčula - Hvar - Milna

This morning we cruise to Hvar and join a walking tour of the town. Later sailing for Milna on the Island of Brač, with swim stops enroute. Dinner and overnight in Milna. (B, D)

Day 4, Tuesday: Milna - Split

Upon arrival in Split we join a walking tour which includes a visit to the UNESCO protected Diocletian Palace. There is free time to explore the old town and surrounds. Overnight in Split. (B, D)

Day 5, Wednesday: Split - Trogir - Šibenik

Today we visit the home of two UNESCO World Heritage Sites - the 'open-air museum' town of Trogir and St James Cathedral in Šibenik, famous for its frieze decorated with 71 sculptured faces of men, women, and children. Join a walking tour through the main square and historic city centre. Overnight in Šibenik. (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Šibenik - Zadar

Our cruise to Zadar takes us through numerous islands with a swim stop before arriving in Zadar in the late afternoon. Join a walking tour visiting the Roman Forum, St Donatus and other historic sights. Overnight in Zadar. (B, L)

Day 7, Friday: Zadar - Plitvice Lakes - Zadar

Today we take a coach excursion to the UNESCO protected Plitvice Lakes National Park. The lakes have a fairytale beauty and are a natural phenomena, with 16 lakes interconnected by 92 waterfalls. Return to Zadar for Captain's Dinner onboard and overnight. (B, D)

Day 8, Saturday: Zadar

Your farewell breakfast is followed by a transfer to the airport. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
MS PROVIDENCIA		
May 02, 16; Oct 03	2,855	2,630
May 30; Jul 11, 25 Aug 08, 22	3,090	2,855
Jun 13, 27; Sep 05, 19	3,315	3,090
MS ADRIATIC PEARL		
May 09, 23; Oct 10	2,510	2,280
Jun 06; Jul 04, 18 Aug 01, 15; Sep 26	2,740	2,510
Jun 20; Aug 29; Sep 12	2,970	2,740

Single supplement 50% surcharge
Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Port Fees approx €45pp

Check in DUBROVNIK on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS

REVERSE CRUISE OPTION

UNFORGETTABLE DALMATIA CRUISE

Visits Mljet, excludes Plitvice Lakes

Zadar to Dubrovnik (Sat - Sat)

8 days / 7 nights

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
MS PROVIDENCIA		
May 09, 23; Oct 10	2,855	2,630
Jun 06; Jul 04, 18 Aug 01, 15; Sep 26	3,090	2,855
Jun 20; Aug 29; Sep 12	3,315	3,090
MS ADRIATIC PEARL		
May 02, 16; Oct 03	2,510	2,280
May 30; Jul 11, 25 Aug 08, 22	2,740	2,510
Jun 13, 27	2,970	2,740

Single supplement 50% surcharge
Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fees approx €62pp

FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**
Book & Pay by 20 Dec 2019



ADRIATIC CRUISE PACKAGES featuring MS ADRIATIC QUEEN, MEMORIES & PRINCESS ALOHA

Discover a nautical paradise onboard Premium small ship **MS Princess Aloha** (2012) & Deluxe small ships **MS Adriatic Queen** (refurbished 2017) & **MS Memories** (2020). Experience seven unforgettable days of cruising on Croatia's Adriatic Sea, swimming and exploring while being taken care of by your experienced Captain and crew. **MS Adriatic Queen** Capacity 30 passengers, 35m length, 11m width, 15 A/C ensuite cabins, jacuzzi; **MS Memories** Capacity 38 passengers, 50m length, 8.5m width, 18 A/C ensuite cabins, jacuzzi; **MS Princess Aloha** Capacity 38 passengers, 38m length, 8m width, 18 A/C ensuite cabins; **Vessel Features** Salon-restaurant, bar, TV, 220V, Sun Deck with sun beds, rear swimming platform.

DUBROVNIK EXPLORER LUXURY CRUISE - MS ADRIATIC QUEEN 8 days / 7 nights

Dubrovnik - Mljet - Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš - Split - Bol - Hvar - Trstenik - Dubrovnik



Save 10%*

Deluxe Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 1 Dinner (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live entertainment (D)
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Service charges & port taxes
- Headsets
- Porterage

Sightseeing

- Mljet
- Cetina Canyon
- Hvar
- Korčula
- Split
- Dubrovnik

Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Airport transfer to Dubrovnik Gruž Port this afternoon. Meet your fellow guests at this evening's Welcome Reception onboard.

Day 2, Sunday: Dubrovnik - Mljet - Korčula

Today partake on a walking tour of the UNESCO protected Old Town of Dubrovnik. Lunch is onboard while cruising to Mljet National Park. Here you have time to explore the two emerald green saltwater lakes before cruising to Korčula. (B, L, D)

Day 3, Monday: Korčula - Pučišća

Your walking tour of the medieval old town is followed by a visit to Pučišća, a beautiful little port town on the Island of Brač. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Pučišća - Omiš - Split

This morning we cruise to Omiš for a river boat cruise before continuing to Split. Upon arrival join the tour of the UNESCO protected Diocletian Palace. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Split - Bol - Hvar

We cruise to Hvar with an enroute stop at Bol to visit the famous beach of Zlatni Rat. Arrival at Hvar includes a walking tour of the historic centre. Your evening is free to experience the local atmosphere. (B, L)

Per person NZS Twin Share	Main Deck
Apr 18; Oct 10	3,400
Apr 25; May 30	3,765
Sep 26	3,950
Oct 03	3,695

Single supplement 80% surcharge
Check in DUBROVNIK on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS

Day 6, Thursday: Hvar - Trstenik

Relax on the Sun Deck while cruising to Trstenik, a small fishing village on Pelješac Peninsula. Enjoy swimming in the crystal clear waters before joining the Captain's Dinner with live entertainment onboard. (B, L, D)

Day 7, Friday: Trstenik - Dubrovnik

On the way back to Dubrovnik we'll make a long swim stop in one of the secluded coves. Later today enjoy your tour & evening at leisure in the beautiful 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Disembark your cruise after breakfast and transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)



MS Adriatic Queen

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**

Book by 31 Dec 2019 & Pay by 14 Jan 2020

DECK PLANS AVAILABLE

Contact us for more info



EXPERIENCE DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE - MS MEMORIES & MS ADRIATIC QUEEN 8 days / 7 nights

Zadar - Sali - Kornati - Krka - Šibenik - Trogir - Split - Bol - Hvar - Korčula - Mljet - Dubrovnik



Cruise the entire length of the Dalmatian coastline onboard the luxurious *MS Memories* (2020) & *MS Adriatic Queen* (refurbished 2017). Discover charming medieval coastal towns, spectacular National Parks & be enchanted by the rich history. Free time to swim, relax & enjoy the fine Dalmatian food & wines.

- Day 1, Saturday: Zadar
- Day 2, Sunday: Zadar - Sali
- Day 3, Monday: Sali - Kornati - Krka - Šibenik
- Day 4, Tuesday: Šibenik - Trogir - Split
- Day 5, Wednesday: Split - Bol - Hvar
- Day 6, Thursday: Hvar - Korčula - Mljet
- Day 7, Friday: Mljet - Dubrovnik
- Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 25; Oct 10	4,410	3,685
May 09*	4,020	-
May 09, 23; Sep 26	4,455	3,730
Jun 06, 20 Jul 04, 18 Aug 01, 15, 29 Sep 12	4,560	3,835
Sep 19*	4,135	-

Single supplement 80% surcharge
*Operated on MS Adriatic Queen
Check in ZADAR on SATURDAYS from 1200HRS

Deluxe Cruise Includes

- Zadar/Split Airport transfer Day 1
- Dubrovnik Port transfer - Airport Day 8
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 1 Dinner
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live entertainment
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Service charges & port taxes
- Headsets
- Portage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Zadar
- Kornati - NP
- Krka - NP
- Split
- Hvar
- Korčula
- Mljet - NP
- Dubrovnik

REVERSE CRUISE OPTION

EXPERIENCE DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE

Dubrovnik to Zadar (Sat - Sat)
8 days / 7 nights

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 02*	3,975	-
May 02; Oct 03	4,410	3,685
May 16, 30	4,455	3,730
Jun 13, 27; Jul 11, 25 Aug 08, 22 Sep 05, 19	4,560	3,835
Sep 12*	4,135	-

Single supplement 80% surcharge
*Operated on MS Adriatic Queen

FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**

Book by 31 Dec 2019 & Pay by 14 Jan 2020



Kornati - National Park

DUBROVNIK EXPLORER CRUISE - MS PRINCESS ALOHA 8 days / 7 nights

Dubrovnik - Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš - Split - Bol - Hvar - Mljet - Dubrovnik



Discover the beauty of Croatia's Southern Adriatic islands on *MS Princess Aloha* (2012). Enjoy plenty of time to relax, swim & explore your surroundings. Visit charming coastal towns, experience delicious local cuisine, historical sites & find peace in the natural beauty of the National Parks.

- Day 1, Sunday: Dubrovnik
- Day 2, Monday: Dubrovnik - Korčula
- Day 3, Tuesday: Korčula - Pučišća
- Day 4, Wednesday: Pučišća - Omiš - Split
- Day 5, Thursday: Split - Bol - Hvar
- Day 6, Friday: Hvar - Mljet
- Day 7, Saturday: Mljet - Dubrovnik
- Day 8, Sunday: Dubrovnik

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 03, 10, 17 Oct 04	2,195	2,010
May 24, 31 Jul 26 Aug 02, 09, 16, 23 Sep 27	2,555	2,375
Jun 07, 14, 21, 28 Jul 05, 12, 19 Aug 30 Sep 06, 13, 20	2,740	2,555

Single supplement 80% surcharge
Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €60pp
Check in DUBROVNIK on SUNDAYS from 1300HRS

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10-20%**

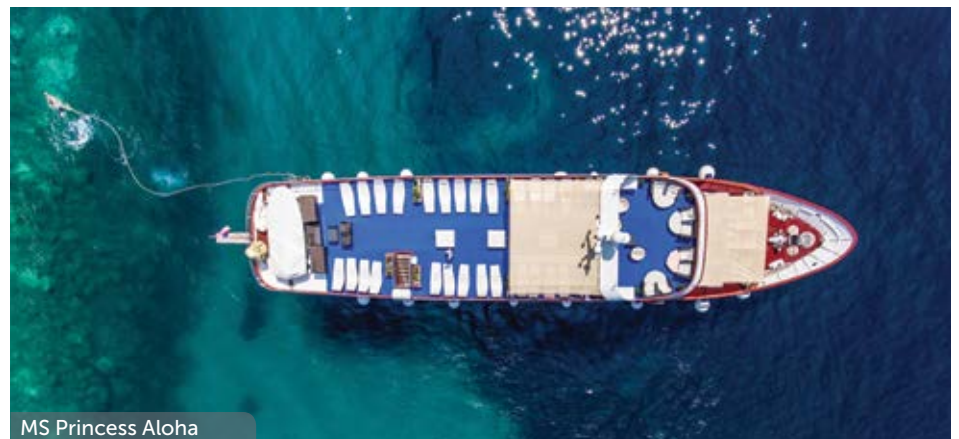
Book by 31 Dec 2019 & Pay by 14 Feb 2020

Premium Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Dinner
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches
- 1 Captain's Dinner
- 1 x 500ml of water per day
- Fresh fruit daily
- Cruise Director
- Daily cabin service
- Linen & towels change mid week
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Headsets
- Portage

Sightseeing

- Korčula
- Hvar
- Split
- Dubrovnik



MS Princess Aloha



MS Prestige

COASTAL DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE - MS PRESTIGE, FREEDOM & ADRIATIC QUEEN 8 days / 7 nights

Dubrovnik - Mljet - Korčula - Vela Luka - Vis - Hvar - Stari Grad - Bol - Split

The relaxed pace of life onboard luxury vessels **MS Prestige** (2014), **MS Freedom** (2019), **MS Adriatic Queen** (refurbished 2017) provides a fantastic base from which to experience the stunning Adriatic. **MS Prestige** Capacity 40 passengers, 47m length, 9m width, 20 A/C ensuite cabins; **MS Freedom** Capacity 38 passengers, 48m length, 8.5m width, 19 A/C ensuite cabins; **MS Adriatic Queen** Capacity 30 passengers, 35m length, 11m width, 15 A/C ensuite cabins; **Vessel Features** Salon-restaurant, bar, TV, 220V, Sun Deck with sun beds, jacuzzi, rear swimming platform.

Deluxe Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches (B, L)
- 1 Captain's Dinner & live entertainment (D)
- Olive Oil & Wine Tasting (T)
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Service charges & port taxes
- Headsets
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Dubrovnik - Rector's Palace, Franciscan Monastery Pharmacy
- Mljet - National Park
- Korčula - St Mark Cathedral
- Vela Luka - Olive Oil Factory, Barilo Ethno Museum, Local Winery
- Vis
- Hvar
- Split - Diocletian Palace

DECK PLANS AVAILABLE

Contact us for more info



Dubrovnik

Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Arrival transfer from Dubrovnik Airport to Gruž Port for noon check in. Later meet your fellow travellers and Cruise Director at the onboard Welcome Reception.

Day 2, Sunday: Dubrovnik - Mljet

Start the day with a walking tour of Dubrovnik Old Town. Return to your vessel for lunch and sailing to Mljet Island. The National Park is rich in forest, many bird species and two deep saltwater lakes. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Mljet - Korčula

Today continue to Korčula, the birthplace of the explorer Marco Polo. Your walking tour takes you through narrow streets leading to the Gothic-Baroque Cathedral of St Mark. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Korčula - Vela Luka

Swimming stop enroute to Vela Luka. After lunch depart for your Korčula Island Tour featuring the olive oil factory, Barilo Ethno Museum & a local winery for wine & cheese tasting. (B, L, T)

Day 5, Wednesday: Vela Luka - Vis

Breakfast onboard as we cruise to the Island of Vis, known as Issa in antique times. Our walking tour features the towns waterfront. Your evening is at leisure to visit one of the local eateries and mix with the locals. (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Vis - Hvar - Stari Grad

Continue our cruise towards Hvar - Croatia's longest island. Hvar town is a favourite retreat for yachties and world jetset. The walking tour includes a visit to the first public theatre in Europe. Continue to Stari Grad with Captain's Dinner with live entertainment onboard. (B, L, D)

Day 7, Friday: Stari Grad - Bol - Split

This morning cruise to Bol, stopping at Croatia's famous Zlatni Rat Beach. Lunch onboard & continue to Split for our walking tour. Visit the historic inner city & the Diocletian Palace, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Your evening is free to explore the local restaurants and bars off the Split Riva. (B, L)

Per person NZS Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 02	3,145	2,855
May 16***, 30 Oct 03, 10*	3,285	2,995
Jun 13, 06**, 20**	3,560	3,270
Jun 27; Jul 11, 25 Aug 08, 22	3,440	3,150
Aug 29* Sep 05, 19, 26*	3,615	3,325

Single supplement 80% surcharge

*Operated on MS Freedom

**Operated on MS Adriatic Queen

***Operated on MS Prestige & MS Adriatic Queen

Check in DUBROVNIK on SATURDAYS from 1200HRS

REVERSE CRUISE OPTION

**COASTAL DALMATIA LUXURY CRUISE
Split to Dubrovnik (Sat - Sat)
8 days / 7 nights**

Per person NZS Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 25	3,110	2,820
May 09, 23*** Jun 06, 13**, 20 Oct 10	3,400	3,110
Jul 04, 18 Aug 01, 15, 29 Sep 12, 26 Oct 03*	3,565	3,275
Aug 22*; Sep 05*	3,750	3,455
Sep 05**	3,755	-

Single supplement 80% surcharge

*Operated on MS Freedom

**Operated on MS Adriatic Queen

***Operated on MS Prestige & MS Adriatic Queen

FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**

Book by 31 Dec 2019 & Pay by 14 Jan 2020

Day 8, Saturday: Split

After breakfast depart your vessel and transfer to Split Airport or hotel. (B)



MS Mama Marija

DELUXE ISLAND HOPPING CRUISE - MS MAMA MARIJA & MS AMBASSADOR 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Trogir - Bol - Hvar - Biševo - Vis - Korčula - Mljet - Šipan / Slano - Dubrovnik

Visit some of the most beautiful islands and mainland attractions on the Adriatic onboard *MS Mama Marija* (2018) & *MS Ambassador* (2019). Sightseeing excursion included with free time to swim, explore and enjoy the local cuisine. *MS Mama Marija* & *MS Ambassador* Vessel Features 41/40 passengers, length 47/49m, width 8.7/8.6m, cruising speed 9/10NM, 220V, 18/19 A/C ensuite cabins, salon-restaurant & bar, lounge, TV, PA System, covered terrace, Sun Deck, jacuzzi, 2 outdoor showers & 2 outside toilets, rear swimming platform.

Deluxe Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Reception & Dinner (D)
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches (B, L)
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live music (D)
- Afternoon Tea & Snack
- 2 x 500ml of water & fresh fruit daily
- Cruise Director
- Towel change every second day
- Linen change mid week, Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Headsets

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Split
 - Trogir
 - Hvar
 - Biševo - Blue Cave*
 - Vis Island - Komiža*
 - Korčula
 - Mljet - National Park
 - Dubrovnik
- * Price includes Blue Cave or Vis Island Tour

Day 1, Saturday: Split

Airport transfer to Split Port for boarding, available during the entire day. Welcome Reception & dinner onboard. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Split - Trogir

Enjoy a walking tour of Split & its Diocletian Palace. Cruise towards Trogir with a swim stop enroute. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Trogir - Bol - Hvar

Cruise to Bol on the Island of Brač for a swim at Croatia's most famous beach Zlatni Rat. Arrive to ritzy Hvar Town, a popular tourist resort. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Hvar - Biševo - Vis

Cruise to Biševo & visit the Blue Cave. Arrive to Vis, a charming remote island. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Vis - Korčula

Swim stop enroute to Korčula. Upon arrival experience the beauty of the medieval town rich in cultural traditions and history. (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Korčula - Mljet - Šipan / Slano*

Enjoy the divine natural beauty of Mljet National Park. Overnight in the picturesque fisherman's village of Šipan or Slano. Captain's Dinner with live entertainment. (B, L, D)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	AMBASSADOR			MAMA MARIJA	
	Upper Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 25 Oct 10	3,545	2,980	2,365	2,800	2,180
May 09 Jul 18 Aug 01, 15	3,910	3,345	2,730	2,980	2,365
May 23 Jun 06, 20 Jul 04 Aug 29 Sep 12, 26	4,275	3,710	3,090	3,345	2,730

Single supplement 50% surcharge
Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Port Fees approx €40pp

Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1300HRS

Day 7, Friday: Šipan / Slano* - Dubrovnik

Arrive into Dubrovnik & cruise along the city walls, with lunch onboard in front of the historic centre. Later experience the UNESCO protected old town on a guided tour. There is free time to explore before transferring back to your ship for overnight. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Breakfast & transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

REVERSE CRUISE OPTION

DELUXE ISLAND HOPPING CRUISE

Dubrovnik to Split (Sat - Sat)

8 days / 7 nights

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	AMBASSADOR			MAMA MARIJA	
	Upper Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 18 Oct 17	3,545	2,980	2,365	2,800	2,180
May 02, 16 Jul 11, 25 Aug 08 Oct 03	3,910	3,345	2,730	2,980	2,365
May 30 Jun 13, 27 Aug 22 Sep 05, 19	4,275	3,710	3,090	3,345	2,730

Single supplement 50% surcharge

FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US



MS Ambassador



ADRIATIC DELIGHTS CRUISE - MS EQUATOR, FREEDOM & BELLA 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Bol - Vis - Biševo - Hvar - Korčula - Mljet - Slano - Ston - Slano - Elaphiti - Dubrovnik

Enjoy cruising along Croatia's stunning Dalmatian coast onboard **MS Freedom** (2019), **MS Bella** (2019), **MS Equator** (2017). Discover medieval towns, divine local cuisine & relax while sunbathing & swimming. **MS Freedom** Capacity 38 passengers, 48m length, 8.5m width, 19 A/C ensuite cabins; **MS Bella** Capacity 39 passengers, 48m length, 8.5m width, 20 A/C ensuite cabins, swimming pool; **MS Equator** Capacity 36 passengers, 39m length, 9m width, 18 A/C ensuite cabins; **Vessel Features** Salon-restaurant, bar, TV, 220V, Sun Deck, jacuzzi, outdoor showers, swimming platform.

Deluxe Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Dinner (D)
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches (B, L)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- Ston Oyster Farm Visit & Tasting (T)
- Fresh fruit daily
- 500ml of water per day
- Cruise Director
- Daily cabin service
- Linen & towel change mid week
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Headsets
- Porterage

Sightseeing

- Split
- Hvar
- Korčula
- Dubrovnik

Day 1, Saturday: Split

Airport transfer to Split Port for boarding, available from 1300HRS. Welcome Dinner onboard. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Split - Bol - Vis

Enjoy a walking tour of Split & its Diocletian Palace. Cruise to Bol on the Island of Brač for a swim at Croatia's most famous beach Zlatni Rat. Arrive to Vis for overnight. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Vis - Biševo - Hvar

Cruise to Biševo & visit the Blue Cave. Arrive to the charming town of Hvar. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Vis - Korčula

Lunch stop enroute to Korčula. Upon arrival experience the beauty of the medieval town rich in cultural traditions and history. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Korčula - Mljet

Enjoy the divine natural beauty of Mljet National Park. Overnight in the port of Pomena. Captain's Dinner onboard. (B, L, D)

Day 6, Thursday: Mljet - Slano - Ston - Slano

Cruise to Slano for the land excursion to Ston, exploring the medieval ramparts and oyster farm visit and tasting. Return to Slano. (B, L, T)

Day 7, Friday: Slano - Elaphiti - Dubrovnik

Departure to Dubrovnik where you will enjoy a guided tour of the magnificent 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. Swim stop at Elaphiti enroute. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Breakfast & transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10-20%**

Book by 31 Dec 2019 & Pay by 14 Feb 2020

DECK PLANS AVAILABLE

Contact us for more info



Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Sun Deck	Upper Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
MS FREEDOM				
May 02, 16	3,255	3,075	2,710	2,350
May 30; Jul 25 Aug 08	3,620	3,440	3,075	2,710
Jun 13, 27; Jul 11	3,950	3,765	3,255	2,895
MS BELLA				
Aug 22	3,440	3,620	3,075	2,710
Sep 05, 19	3,765	3,950	3,255	2,895
Oct 03	3,075	3,255	2,710	2,350
MS EQUATOR				
Apr 25; May 09 Oct 10	-	-	2,710	2,350
May 23; Aug 01, 15 Sep 26	-	-	3,075	2,710
Jun 06, 20; Jul 04, 18 Aug 29; Sep 12	-	-	3,255	2,895

Single supplement 80% surcharge
Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fees approx €73pp
Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1300HRS

REVERSE CRUISE OPTION

**ADRIATIC DELIGHTS CRUISE
Dubrovnik to Split (Sat - Sat)
8 days / 7 nights**

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Sun Deck	Upper Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
MS FREEDOM				
Apr 25; May 09	3,255	3,075	2,710	2,350
May 23; Aug 01, 15	3,620	3,440	3,075	2,710
Jun 06, 20 Jul 04, 18	3,950	3,765	3,255	2,895
MS BELLA				
Aug 29; Sep 12	3,765	3,950	3,255	2,895
Sep 26	3,440	3,620	3,075	2,710
Oct 10	3,075	3,255	2,710	2,350
MS EQUATOR				
May 02, 16; Oct 03	-	-	2,710	2,350
May 30; Jul 25 Aug 08, 22	-	-	3,075	2,710
Jun 13, 27; Jul 11 Sep 05, 19	-	-	3,255	2,895

Single supplement 80% surcharge

FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US



MS Bella



Deluxe Superior Vessel

ADRIATIC EXPLORER CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights

Dubrovnik - Korčula - Metković - Split - Skradin - Krka - Šibenik - Zadar - Rab - Opatija

Experience seven unforgettable days of cruising, swimming and exploring along Croatia's charming Adriatic Sea with exciting gastronomic and sightseeing experiences, while being taken care of by your Captain and crew onboard a select Deluxe range of Katarina Line vessels.

Deluxe Superior Vessels larger & amongst the best small ships on the Adriatic, new or refurbished from 2016, minimum length 47m, cabins 15-20m². **Deluxe Vessels** are modern state of the art ships ranging from 42-47m, cabins 12-17m².

Vessels Feature Spacious Sun Deck with sun beds & hot tubs, A/C double or twin ensuite cabins, toiletries, hair dryer, wardrobe, deposit box.

Deluxe & Deluxe Superior Cruises Include

- Airport transfer - Port Day 1
- Port transfer - Hotel Day 8
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Reception & Cocktail
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 2 Dinners (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live music (D)
- Wine Tasting & Light Tapas Lunch at Bibich (T)
- Rab Cake Tasting in Rab (T)
- Olive Oil & Wine Tasting Onboard
- Fresh fruit, tea & coffee daily
- 1 Drink with Lunch, Water dispenser
- Barge excursion & Narona Museum in Metković
- Cruise Director
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Tourist taxes & Port fees
- Portage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Korčula
- Metković - Narona Museum
- Split
- Krka - National Park
- Zadar
- Rab
- Opatija

Day 1: Dubrovnik - Korčula

Arrival transfer from Dubrovnik Airport to Gruž Port where we cruise to Korčula for a walking tour of the Medieval Old Town. (L)

Day 2: Korčula - Metković

Cruise to Metković on the River Neretva & enjoy a barge ride. Visit the town of Vid & its archeological museum Narona. Enjoy a Captain's Dinner with live entertainment. (B, L, D)

Day 3: Metković - Split

Our cruise continues to Split for a walking tour. Split is home to the UNESCO protected Diocletian Palace. (B, L)

Day 4: Split - Skradin - Krka - Šibenik

Upon arrival to Skradin visit the famous Bibich Winery for a tasting experience. Continue to Krka National Park & its stunning waterfalls before continuing to Šibenik. (B, T, D)

Day 5: Šibenik - Zadar

This morning cruise to the historic coastal town of Zadar. On a guided tour of Zadar's Old Town you will discover Roman ruins, medieval churches. (B, L)

Day 6: Zadar - Rab

This morning cruise to Rab, the 'Island of Love' & experience a Rab cake demonstration & tasting. If time permits visit Mt Kamenjak for sunset. (B, L, T)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	DELUXE SUPERIOR			DELUXE	
	VIP Cabins	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 06, 09, 20 Oct 07, 21	3,820	3,455	2,910	3,275	2,730
Jun 03; Aug 12	-	-	-	3,455	2,910
Jun 17 Jul 15, 18, 29	4,185	3,820	3,275	3,640	3,095
Jul 01; Aug 26 Sep 09, 23	-	-	-	4,000	3,455

Single supplement 50% surcharge

VIP cabins available on select vessels & departures only
Check in DUBROVNIK on SAT & WED from 1100HRS
Departure at 1300HRS

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**

Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2019
April, May & October departures

Day 7: Rab - Opatija

Enjoy your cruise this morning as you experience spectacular views of the Opatija Riviera. Upon arrival & if time permits walk the Lungomare to Volosko, a nearby fisherman's village. This evening enjoy a Farewell Dinner. (B, L, D)

Day 8: Opatija

After breakfast transfer to your hotel. (B)

REVERSE CRUISE OPTION

ADRIATIC EXPLORER CRUISE

**Opatija to Dubrovnik (Sat-Sat / Wed-Wed)
8 days / 7 nights**

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	DELUXE SUPERIOR			DELUXE	
	VIP Cabins	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 29; May 13 Oct 14	-	-	-	3,275	2,730
May 27; Jun 10 Aug 15, 19	4,000	3,640	3,095	3,455	2,910
Jun 24; Jul 08 Sep 02, 16	-	-	-	4,000	3,455
Jul 22; Aug 05 Sep 30	-	-	-	3,640	3,095

VIP cabins available on select vessels & departures only
Check in OPATIJA on SAT & WED from 1100HRS
Departure at 1300HRS

FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US



MS San Antonio

Deluxe Vessel



MS Stella Maris

COASTAL HERITAGE LUXURY CRUISE - MS STELLA MARIS 8 days / 7 nights

Poreč - Rovinj - Brijuni - Pula - Mali Lošinj - Zadar - Vodice - Krka - Primošten - Split - Hvar - Korčula - Mljet - Dubrovnik

Explore pristine waters of the Adriatic Sea along with picturesque islands & cities of Croatia onboard **MS Stella Maris** (completely renovated in 2017). With accommodating crew and helpful Cruise Director, it's easy to relax, enjoy the cruise, and make the most out of this unforgettable journey. **Vessel Features** Capacity 36 passengers, 48.7m length, 8.1m width, cruising speed 10NM, 220V, 18 A/C ensuite cabins, salon-restaurant, bar, PA system, LCD TV, Sun Deck, shaded dining area, outdoor toilet & showers, rear swimming platform.

Deluxe Cruise Includes

- Airport transfer Day 8
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Reception
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 2 Dinners (B, L, D)
- 1 Restaurant Dinner (D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live entertainment (D)
- Bottled water, tea & coffee
- Cruise Director
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Service charges & port taxes
- Headsets
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Rovinj
- Brijuni - National Park
- Pula - Amphitheatre Arena
- Mali Lošinj
- Zadar - Cathedral of St Anastasia
- Krka Waterfalls - National Park
- Split - Diocletian Palace
- Hvar
- Korčula - Cathedral of St Mark
- Mljet - National Park
- Dubrovnik - Rector's Palace, Franciscan Monastery Pharmacy

Day 1, Saturday: Poreč

Make your own way to the Port for boarding our vessel from 1400HRS. This evening meet your crew and fellow guests at a special Welcome Reception and dinner this evening onboard. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Poreč - Rovinj - Brijuni - Pula

Today we cruise to the fisherman town of Rovinj, the old town centre is a fabulous artist retreat. Later we continue to Brijuni National Park, with a rich cultural heritage and natural oasis rich in flora & fauna. Our overnight is in the port of Pula, famous for its stunning Amphitheatre. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Pula - Mali Lošinj - Zadar

This morning we cruise to the gorgeous town of Mali Lošinj and spend some free time before lunch onboard. Later we head to Zadar with a swim stop enroute. Dinner is onboard tonight. (B, L, D)

Day 4, Tuesday: Zadar - Vodice - Krka - Primošten

On a guided tour of Zadar's Old Town discover Roman ruins & medieval churches. Cruise to Vodice before arriving to the Krka National Park with its magnificent waterfalls. Coach transfer to Primošten. Evening is at leisure. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Primošten - Split - Hvar

This morning discover Split & its Diocletian Palace, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Cruise to ritzy Hvar Town, a popular tourist resort (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Hvar - Korčula - Mljet

Guided tour of Korčula's charming medieval Old Town. Arrive to Mljet National Park & experience its divine natural beauty. Captain's Dinner with live entertainment. (B, L, D)

Day 7, Friday: Mljet - Dubrovnik

Arrive to Dubrovnik & enjoy a guided tour of the town famously known as the 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. (B, L, D)

Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Breakfast & transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 25	3,700	3,410
May 09, 23; Jun 06 Oct 10	4,015	3,725
Jun 20; Jul 04, 18 Aug 01, 15, 29 Sep 12, 26	4,270	3,980

Single Supplement 80% surcharge
Check in POREČ on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS

REVERSE CRUISE OPTION

COASTAL HERITAGE LUXURY CRUISE Dubrovnik to Poreč (Sat - Sat) 8 days / 7 nights

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 02, 16, 30; Oct 03	4,015	3,725
Jun 13, 27 Jul 11, 25; Aug 08, 22 Sep 05, 19	4,270	3,980
Oct 17	3,700	3,410

Single Supplement 80% surcharge

FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US

DECK PLAN AVAILABLE

Contact us for more info



***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**

Book by 31 Dec 2019 & Pay by 14 Jan 2020



Pula



MS My Way

Deluxe Vessel

DIVINE DALMATIA CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights

Dubrovnik - Mljet - Korčula - Bol - Split - Hvar - Pelješac - Dubrovnik

Seven unforgettable nights in different ports on the Southern Dalmatian Islands onboard a select Deluxe range of Katarina Line vessels. Cruising from port to port enjoying free time to swim, explore or just relax. This charming itinerary includes exciting gastronomic and sightseeing experiences. **Deluxe Vessels** are modern state of the art ships ranging from 42-47m, cabins 12-17m².

Vessels Feature Spacious Sun Deck with sun beds & hot tubs, A/C double or twin ensuite cabins, toiletries, hair dryer, wardrobe, deposit box.

Deluxe Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Reception & Cocktail
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches, 2 Dinners (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live music (D)
- Wine Tasting in Bol (T)
- Olive Oil & Wine Tasting onboard (T)
- Fresh fruit, tea & coffee daily
- 1 Drink with Lunch, Water dispenser
- Cruise along Dubrovnik City Walls
- Village Party in Trstenik
- Cruise Director
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Tourist taxes & Port fees
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Korčula • Split • Hvar
- Mljet - National Park
- Dubrovnik - Cable Car

Day 1, Wednesday: Dubrovnik

Transfer from Dubrovnik Airport to your vessel at Gruž Port. Enjoy your welcome onboard. (D)

Day 2, Thursday: Dubrovnik - Mljet - Korčula

This morning we cruise to the Island of Mljet National Park and take a stroll to the salt lakes and enjoy the boat ride to St Mary Isle. Later we arrive in the Medieval town of Korčula in time for a guided tour of the old town. (B, L)

Day 3, Friday: Korčula - Bol

Cruise to Brač Island and the picturesque fisherman's town of Bol. Free time to walk or swim at famous Zlatni Rat Beach before lunch onboard. Later your wine tasting is at a Wine Cooperation established in 1903. (B, L, T)

Day 4, Saturday: Bol - Split

After a swim stop and lunch we arrive to Split, home to the UNESCO protected Diocletian Palace. Here we take a walking tour through the heart of the bustling old town and the market. Captain's dinner onboard. (B, L, T, D)

Day 5, Sunday: Split - Hvar

We cruise to Hvar with a swim stop enroute at Šćedro. Lunch is onboard before arrival. (B, L)

Day 6, Monday: Hvar - Pelješac

Early morning departure towards the Pelješac Peninsula, with a short stop followed by lunch onboard. Today we move away from the shore inland to explore the rural areas. Afternoon transfer to a village and visit a local farm where you get to indulge in a typical village party with Croatian delicacies, and an all inclusive dinner made from local produce. Late transfer back to the ship. Overnight on Pelješac Peninsula. (B, L, D)

Day 7, Tuesday: Pelješac - Dubrovnik

Departure towards Dubrovnik. Cruise around city walls before we go to Gruž Port, lunch onboard. Once moored we transfer to the old town for a guided walking tour of this unforgettable town. In your own time, why not walk the famous ramparts (all 1,940 metres long), or take the cable car from the Old Town to Mount Srđ for fabulous views of the city and the Elaphiti Islands. If you wish to explore any of the museums in more detail, such as the Sponza or Rector's Palace, now is the time. Overnight in Dubrovnik. (B, L)

Day 8, Wednesday: Dubrovnik

Check out by 0900HRS and transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	DELUXE	
	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Jun 24	3,640	3,095
Jul 08		
Jul 15, 22, 29	3,275	2,730
Aug 19	3,095	2,550

Single supplement 50% surcharge

Check in DUBROVNIK on WEDNESDAYS from 1400HRS

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**

Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2019
19 August departure

PRE & POST PACKAGES

DUBROVNIK EXPRESS

Take a break in Dubrovnik with a chance to visit Montenegro, Bosnia & Herzegovina on day excursions.

Dubrovnik - Mostar - Montenegro - Dubrovnik

- Airport transfer Day 1
 - 3 Nights Dubrovnik in 3*- 4* hotel
 - 3 Breakfasts
 - Dubrovnik Sightseeing
 - Excursions to Mostar & Montenegro
- NZ\$1,130 per person, twin share





MS Adriatic Princess

DALMATIAN HIGHLIGHTS CRUISE - MS ADRIATIC PRINCESS 8 days / 7 nights

Dubrovnik - Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš - Skradin - Krka - Trogir - Split - Hvar - Vela Luka - Pomena - Slano - Dubrovnik

Dalmatian Highlights Cruise onboard *MS Adriatic Princess* (2017) is a value added deluxe cruise package that takes in the natural beauty and rich cultural heritage of Southern Dalmatia with the professional services of an onboard Cruise Director. It's easy to relax, find time to swim, explore medieval towns and natural landscapes enroute. **Vessel Features** Capacity 40 passengers, length 45m, width 8.5m, cruising speed 9NM, 220V, 19 A/C ensuite cabins, salon-restaurant, bar, TV, shaded lounge with club tables & sofas, Sun Deck with deck chairs, 2 outdoor showers, 2 outside toilets, rear swimming platform.

Deluxe Cruise Includes

- Airport transfer Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Drink & Snack
- 7 Breakfasts, 4 Lunches, 2 Dinners (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- Afternoon Snack
- Fresh fruit, tea & coffee daily
- 500ml water with Lunch & Dinner
- Cruise Director
- Excursion to Skradin & Trogir
- Towels changed every second day
- Linen change mid week
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Dubrovnik
- Split
- Pučišća - Stonemasonry School
- Korčula
- Hvar

OPTIONAL SHORE EXCURSIONS

- Cetina River Includes guide, small boat transfer, snack
- Mljet National Park Includes guide, entrance fee
- Taste of Dalmatia in Ston Includes guide, transfer, wine tasting



Day 1, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Transfer to Gruž Port. Your cruise starts with dinner onboard. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Dubrovnik - Korčula

Morning tour of Dubrovnik. Cruise to Korčula with swim stop at Elaphiti Islands. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš

Cruise via Pelješac to Pučišća for a visit to the Stonemasonry School. Continue to Omiš. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Omiš - Skradin - Krka - Trogir - Split

Coach trip to visit Dalmatian coastal gems. Upon arrival to Split enjoy a city tour before dinner onboard. (B, D)

Day 5, Wednesday: Split - Hvar - Vela Luka

Today your visit to Hvar includes a walking tour. Swim stop enroute to Vela Luka. (B, D)

Day 6, Thursday: Vela Luka - Pomena - Slano

Cruise to Mljet with free time to visit the saltwater lakes. Continue to Slano. (B, L)

Day 7, Friday: Slano - Dubrovnik

Optional Ston tour before cruising back to Dubrovnik past the City Walls. (B, L)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 18, 25	1,925	1,740
May 02, 09, 16, 23 Oct 03, 10	2,385	2,200
May 30 Jun 06 Jul 04, 11, 18, 25 Aug 01, 08, 15, 22 Sep 26	2,775	2,545
Jun 13, 20, 27 Aug 29 Sep 05, 12, 19	3,005	2,775

Single supplement 50% surcharge

Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fees approx €80pp

Check in DUBROVNIK on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**
Book & Pay by 20 Dec 2019

Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik
Breakfast & transfer to the airport. (B)



Krka National Park



ADRIATIC PARADISE CRUISE - MS YOLO & MS OHANA 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Hvar - Vela Luka - Pomena - Slano - Dubrovnik - Perast - Kotor - Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš - Split

Adriatic Paradise Cruise onboard *MS Yolo* (2019) & *MS Ohana* (2020) is a value added deluxe cruise package that takes in the natural beauty and rich cultural heritage of Central & Southern Dalmatia. It's easy to relax, find time to swim, explore medieval towns and natural landscapes enroute. *MS Yolo & MS Ohana Vessel Features* 38 passengers, length 48.5/49m, width 8.5/8.6m, cruising speed 9NM, 220V, 18 A/C ensuite cabins, salon-restaurant & bar, TV, shaded lounge area, Sun Deck with deck chairs, jacuzzi, 2 outdoor showers & 2 outside toilets, rear swimming platform.

Deluxe Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Drink & Snack
- 7 Breakfasts, 4 Lunches, 2 Dinners (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- Afternoon Snack
- Fresh fruit, tea & coffee daily
- 500ml water with Lunch & Dinner
- Cruise Director
- Excursion to Montenegro
- Towel change daily
- Linen change mid week
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Split
- Hvar
- Dubrovnik
- Korčula
- Pučišća - Stonemasonry School

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10%**
Book & Pay by 20 Dec 2019

Day 1, Saturday: Split

Transfer to your vessel and meet fellow guests at this evening's dinner. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Split - Hvar - Vela Luka

Enjoy walking tours of the historic town centres of Split & Hvar. Stop at the Pakleni Islands for a swim enroute to Vela Luka. Enjoy your Captain's Dinner tonight. (B, D)

Day 3, Monday: Vela Luka - Pomena - Slano

Relaxing day of cruising in the crystal clear Adriatic. Explore Mljet National Park before afternoon departure to Slano. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Slano - Dubrovnik

We make a swim stop before arrival in Dubrovnik for a guided old town tour. Overnight is at Gruž Port. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Dubrovnik - Perast - Kotor - Dubrovnik

Excursion by coach to the Bay of Kotor in Montenegro includes a visit to Perast & Kotor. Return to Dubrovnik for overnight. (B, D)

Day 6, Thursday: Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Korčula

Morning departure from Dubrovnik to Korčula, birthplace of the famous explorer Marco Polo. Upon arrival join a tour. (B, L)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 18, 25	2,200	1,970
May 02, 09, 16, 23 Oct 03, 10	2,890	2,660
May 30; Jun 06 Jul 04, 11, 18, 25 Aug 01, 08, 15, 22 Sep 26	3,120	2,890
Jun 13, 20, 27 Aug 29 Sep 05, 12, 19	3,350	3,120

Single supplement 50% surcharge
Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €62pp
Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS

Day 7, Friday: Korčula - Pučišća - Omiš

After breakfast cruise to Pučišća for a short visit to a Stonemasonry School before continuing to Omiš, a town known as a historic pirate's stronghold. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Omiš - Split

Departure from Omiš to Split. Transfer to Split Airport. (B)



Bay of Kotor



MS Desire

SOUTHERN HIGHLIGHTS DELUXE CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Bol - Hvar - Korčula - Dubrovnik - Mljet - Pučišća - Omiš - Split

Explore the Southern Dalmatian islands, the peace and beauty of their secluded coves and crystal clear sea onboard the luxurious **MS Bella** (2019) & elegant **MS Desire** (2017). Stroll the streets of the medieval towns and enjoy delicious local cuisine and excellent wines. **MS Bella** Capacity 39 passengers, 48m length, 8.5m width, 20 A/C ensuite cabins. **MS Desire** Capacity 40 passengers, 48m length, 8.60m width, 19 A/C ensuite cabins. **Vessel Features** Salon-restaurant, bar, TV, 220V, Sun Deck, jacuzzi, swimming pool, outdoor showers, swimming platform.

Deluxe Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Dinner (D)
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches (B, L)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- 1 x 500ml of water per day
- Fresh fruit daily
- Cruise Director
- Towel & linen change mid week
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Headsets
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Hvar
- Korčula
- Dubrovnik
- Mljet - National Park
- Split

Day 1, Saturday: Split

Airport transfer to Split Port. Embarkation at 1300HRS. Meet this evening for a Welcome Reception and dinner. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Split - Bol - Hvar

After breakfast we cruise to Bol for a swim at the famous Zlatni Rat Beach. Return onboard for lunch and head to Hvar, one of the most popular islands in the Adriatic. Upon arrival enjoy a tour with evening free. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Hvar - Korčula

We depart to the Island of Korčula after breakfast, with a relaxing swim stop along the way and lunch onboard. In the early afternoon we arrive at Korčula, the acclaimed birthplace of the famous explorer Marco Polo. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Korčula - Dubrovnik

Today we cruise to Dubrovnik. Upon arrival, first join the walking tour of the Old Town and later continue enjoying the 'Pearl of the Adriatic' at your leisure. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Dubrovnik - Mljet

Our voyage to the Island of Mljet includes a stop for a swim and lunch onboard. Upon arrival to the Mljet National Park we recommend a walk around the saltwater lakes with time to appreciate the lush green surrounds. (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Mljet - Pučišća

Take a break for a swim during your morning cruise. Arriving this afternoon in Pučišća on the Island of Brač. Tonight, enjoy Captain's Dinner onboard. (B, L, D)

Day 7, Friday: Pučišća - Omiš - Split

Morning cruise to Omiš. Enjoy some free time exploring the historic pirate stronghold. Continue your cruise to Split in time for a walking tour of the historical centre listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Split

Disembark after breakfast followed by a transfer to Split Airport. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Sun Deck	Upper Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
----------------------------	----------	------------	-----------	------------

MS DESIRE

Apr 25				
May 02, 09, 16	3,255	3,075	2,895	2,530
Oct 03, 10				
May 23, 30				
Jul 25	3,620	3,440	3,255	2,895
Aug 01, 08, 15, 22				
Sep 26				
Jun 06, 13, 20, 27				
Jul 04, 11, 18	3,950	3,765	3,585	3,220
Aug 29				
Sep 05, 12, 19				

MS BELLA

Apr 25	3,255	3,440	2,895	2,530
May 02, 09, 16				
May 23, 30				
Jul 25	3,620	3,800	3,255	2,895
Aug 01, 08, 15				
Jun 06, 13, 20, 27	3,950	4,130	3,585	3,220
Jul 04, 11, 18				

Single supplement 80% surcharge

Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation

Tourist Tax & Port Fees approx €35pp

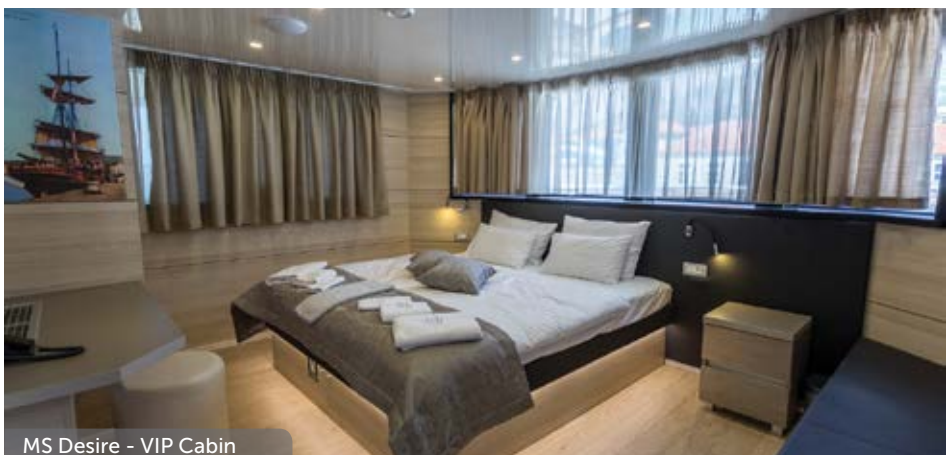
DECK PLANS AVAILABLE

Contact us for more info



***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10-20%**

Book by 31 Dec 2019 & Pay by 14 Feb 2020



MS Desire - VIP Cabin



DALMATIA HIGHLIGHTS DELUXE CRUISE - MS ARCA 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Šibenik - Krka - Šibenik - Galešnjak - Zadar - Sali - Kornati - Primošten - Biševo - Vis - Hvar - Bol - Split

Explore the highlights of Dalmatian Islands, the peace and beauty of their secluded coves and crystal clear sea onboard the luxurious **MS Arca** (2017). Stroll the streets of the medieval towns, enjoy delicious local cuisine and excellent wines.

Vessel Features Capacity 39 passengers, 48.2m length, 8.1m width, 220V, 19 A/C ensuite cabins, salon-restaurant, bar, TV, Sun Deck, pool, shaded lounge area & deck beds, rear swimming platform.

Deluxe Cruise Includes

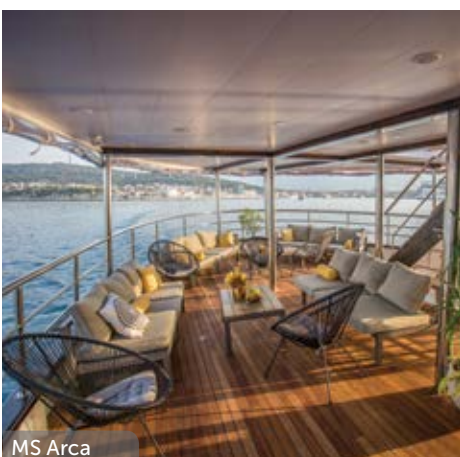
- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- 1 Welcome Dinner (D)
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches (B, L)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- Wine Tasting in Bol (T)
- 1 x 500ml of water per day
- Fresh fruit daily
- Cruise Director
- Towel & linen change mid week
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Headsets
- Portorage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Krka Waterfalls - National Park
- Šibenik
- Zadar
- Kornati Islands - National Park
- Vis
- Hvar
- Split

DECK PLAN AVAILABLE

Contact us for more info



MS Arca

Day 1, Saturday: Split

Airport transfer to Split Port. Embarkation at 1300HRS. Meet this evening for a Welcome Reception and dinner. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Split - Šibenik - Krka - Šibenik

Early morning cruise to Šibenik and transfer by coach to Krka National Park for a tour of the famous waterfalls including the largest waterfall Skradinski Buk. Later we return to Šibenik, a town of exceptional history and rich cultural heritage, for our walking tour of the historical centre and visit one of the most beautiful Renaissance cathedrals on the Adriatic, St James Cathedral, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Šibenik - Galešnjak - Zadar

This morning we cruise to the famous heart shaped Island of Galešnjak with free time to swim before continuing to Zadar. Our walking tour of the historical centre includes Five Wells Square, St Donatus Church and the Roman Forum. Take a stroll along the promenade to the Sea Organs, an amazing sound art installation. Overnight in Zadar. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Zadar - Sali - Kornati - Primošten

Today we visit Sali, a tourist town on Dugi Otok surrounded by hills, fields and bays for a swim in a secluded cove. Continue to the Kornati National Park with its 89 unforgettable islands, islets and reefs. With a rich marine eco-system it is often referred to as a 'nautical paradise'. Later we arrive at the picturesque small peninsula town of Primošten for an evening at leisure. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Primošten - Biševo - Vis

Visit the small Island of Biševo and if weather permits we will visit the Blue Cave, a magnificent natural phenomenon. Later visit the charming Island of Vis, once a strategic naval base and closed to the public. Our walking tour includes a visit to the remains of the Roman Thermae, with views of the beautiful Villae Rusticae situated along the waterfront. Tonight, enjoy Captain's Dinner onboard. (B, L, D)

Per person NZS Twin Share	Upper Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 02, 09, 16 Oct 03, 10	3,075	2,895	2,530
May 23, 30 Jul 25 Aug 01, 08, 15, 22 Sep 26	3,255	3,075	2,710
Jun 06, 13, 20, 27 Jul 04, 11, 18 Aug 29 Sep 05, 12, 19	3,440	3,255	2,895

Single supplement 80% surcharge

Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €48pp

Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1300HRS

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 10-20%**
Book by 31 Dec 2019 & Pay by 14 Feb 2020

Day 6, Thursday: Vis - Hvar - Bol

This morning we stop for a swim enroute to Hvar town, a popular celebrities destination. Our visit includes a walking tour of the old town centre, home to the first public theatre in Europe. We continue to the Island of Brač where swimming is planned at Zlatni Rat, Dalmatia's most famous beach. Our afternoon ends with a visit and Wine Tasting Experience at a local winery. Overnight in Bol. (B, L, T)

Day 7, Friday: Bol - Split

Embrace your last morning cruising the Dalmatian coast with a swim stop in a secluded bay before arriving in Split Port for a walking tour. Visit Diocletian Palace, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Stroll through the palace basement, filled with market stalls and experience the remnants of Split's Roman heritage, and it's Renaissance and Gothic structures including Jupiter's Temple, Peristyle. Overnight in Split. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Split

Disembark after breakfast followed by a transfer to Split Airport. (B)



MS Futura

Deluxe Superior Vessel

DALMATIAN PARADISE CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Korčula - Mljet - Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Pelješac - Šćedro - Hvar - Bol / Milna - Split

Experience seven unforgettable days of cruising, swimming and exploring along Croatia's charming Adriatic with exciting gastronomic and sightseeing experiences, while being taken care of by your Captain and crew onboard a select Deluxe range of Katarina Line vessels. **Deluxe Superior Vessels** larger & amongst the best small ships on the Adriatic, new or refurbished from 2016, minimum length 47m, cabins 15-20m². **Deluxe Vessels** are modern state of the art ships ranging from 42-47m, cabins 12-17m². **Vessels Feature** Spacious Sun Deck with sun beds & hot tubs, A/C double or twin ensuite cabins, toiletries, hair dryer, wardrobe, deposit box.

Deluxe & Deluxe Superior Cruises Include

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Reception & Cocktail
- 7 Breakfasts, 5 Lunches, 3 Dinners (B, L, D)
- Includes Dinner Cruise along Dubrovnik City Walls & Authentic Croatian Village Dinner Party
- 1 Captain's Dinner with live music (D)
- Wine Tasting in Bol (T)
- Olive Oil & Wine Tasting Onboard
- Fresh fruit, tea & coffee daily
- 1 Drink with Lunch, Water dispenser
- Cruise Director - English, French
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Tourist taxes & Port fees
- Porterage

Sightseeing & Entrance

- Split • Korčula • Mljet - National Park
- Hvar • Dubrovnik - Cable Car

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**

Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2019
April, May & October departures



MS Aquamarin

Deluxe Vessel

Day 1, Saturday: Split

Transfer from Split Airport. Welcome Reception & Cocktail onboard in Split Port. Afternoon includes a city guided tour. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Split - Korčula

This morning we cruise to a secluded bay, stopping for lunch. Later arrive in Korčula, the birthplace of Marco Polo. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Korčula - Mljet - Dubrovnik

This morning we cruise to Mljet National Park and visit the two saltwater lakes. Lunch onboard our vessel before continuing to the Pearl of the Adriatic, as Dubrovnik is often called. Evening at leisure. (B, L, D)

Day 4, Tuesday: Dubrovnik

Your morning tour of Dubrovnik Old Town includes a cable car ride taking in panoramic views of the old town and Elaphiti Islands. (B)

Day 5, Wednesday: Dubrovnik - Elaphiti - Pelješac

Morning cruise along Elaphiti Islands enroute to Pelješac Peninsula. Afternoon transfer to a farm, where you can indulge in a typical village party with traditional delicacies and a selection of excellent local wines. (B, L, D)

Day 6, Thursday: Pelješac - Šćedro - Hvar

This morning stop for a swim and lunch enroute to Hvar. City tour on arrival. (B, L)

Day 7, Friday: Hvar - Bol / Milna*

Today visit Bol on Brač Island. Afternoon wine tasting in the oldest Dalmatia wine co-operative, followed by Captain's Farewell Dinner with live music. (B, L, T, D)

Day 8, Saturday: Bol / Milna* - Split

Breakfast and early morning departure for Split. Disembark by 0900HRS for your airport transfer. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share Saturdays	DELUXE SUPERIOR			DELUXE	
	VIP Cabins	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 25					
May 02*, 09, 16	3,455	3,095	2,550	2,910	2,365
Oct 03*, 10, 17					
May 23, 30					
Jun 06	3,640	3,275	2,730	3,095	2,550
Aug 08*, 15*					
Jun 13*					
Jul 11, 18, 25*	3,820	3,455	2,910	3,275	2,730
Aug 01*, Sep 26					
Jun 20, 27					
Jul 04	4,185	3,820	3,275	3,640	3,095
Aug 22, 29					
Sep 12, 19*					

Single supplement 50% surcharge

VIP cabins available on select vessels & departures only

*English & French Cruise Director onboard

Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1400HRS

ITINERARY VARIATION

DALMATIAN PARADISE CRUISE

WEDNESDAY DEPARTURES

Split - Hvar - Pelješac - Mljet - Dubrovnik - Korčula - Bol or Milna - Split

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share Wednesdays	DELUXE SUPERIOR			DELUXE	
	VIP Cabins	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 29					
May 06, 13, 20	3,455	3,095	2,550	2,910	2,365
Oct 07, 14					
May 27					
Jun 03, 10	3,640	3,275	2,730	3,095	2,550
Aug 12, 19					
Jun 17					
Jul 15, 22, 29	3,820	3,455	2,910	3,275	2,730
Aug 05; Sep 30					
Jun 24					
Jul 01, 08	4,185	3,820	3,275	3,640	3,095
Aug 26					
Sep 02, 09, 16, 23					

Single supplement 50% surcharge

VIP cabins available on select vessels & departures only

Check in SPLIT on WEDNESDAYS from 1400HRS

FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US

TAILORED FOR YOU

Extended your Croatia Holiday with a Tailor Made travel experience. Contact us for more info





SOUTHERN EXPLORER CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Makarska - Mljet - Dubrovnik - Šipan / Trstenik - Korčula - Hvar - Bol - Split

Seven unforgettable nights in different ports of Central Dalmatia onboard select range of Katarina Line vessels. Cruising from port to port enjoying free time to swim, explore or just relax. Premium Superior Vessels recently built mini deluxe vessels ranging from 38-41m, cabins 8-14m². Premium Vessels steel hull vessels with modern traditional look ranging from 29-35m, cabins 8-14m². Vessels Feature A/C double or twin ensuite cabins & hair dryer. Name of vessel will be advised at time of arrival.

KL2 Premium Superior Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- 7 Breakfasts, 7 Lunches (B, L)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- Olive Oil & Wine Tasting onboard
- Afternoon tea & coffee
- Water dispenser
- Cruise Director
- Daily cabin service
- Mid week fresh towels & bed linen
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Portage

Sightseeing

- Dubrovnik • Korčula • Hvar

KL2 Premium Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- 7 Breakfasts, 7 Lunches (B, L)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- Olive Oil & Wine Tasting onboard
- Afternoon tea & coffee
- Water dispenser
- Cruise Director
- Daily cabin service
- Mid week fresh towels & bed linen
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Portage

Sightseeing

- Dubrovnik

Day 1, Saturday: Split - Makarska

Check in starts in Split Port at 1100HRS for departure to Markarska at 1300HRS. (L)

Day 2, Sunday: Makarska - Mljet

After breakfast cruise to Mljet Island with a stop on the Pelješac Peninsula. Afternoon free to enjoy the tranquillity of the Mljet National Park. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Mljet - Dubrovnik

Cruise today to Dubrovnik. Arrive in the afternoon and discover this ancient city. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Dubrovnik - Šipan / Trstenik*

Morning is free to further explore Dubrovnik. After lunch continue towards Šipan or Trstenik with a chance to enjoy the crystal clear sea before mooring for the night. (B, L, D)

Day 5, Wednesday: Šipan / Trstenik* - Korčula

Morning departure to romantic Korčula. Lunch and a swim stop will be made in picturesque bay near the town of Korčula. (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Korčula - Hvar

Early departure to Pakleni Islands for a swim break before arriving into historical Hvar. Enjoy the excellent restaurants, bars and cafés that are open long into the night. (B, L)

Day 7, Friday: Hvar - Bol - Split

Leave Hvar and cruise to Split with a stop at the famous Zlatni Rat beach near Bol. Upon arrival to Split discover the Dalmatian capital built around the Roman Emperor Diocletian Palace. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Split

Your cruise ends after breakfast. (B)

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**

Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2019
April, May & October departures

TRADITIONAL SMALL SHIPS

Traditional & Traditional Ensuite
Small Ships Cruise options available
Contact us for more info



Per person NZS Twin Share	PREMIUM SUPERIOR		PREMIUM	
	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 11, 18, 25 Oct 03, 10	1,365	1,300	1,185	1,130
May 02, 09, 16 Sep 26	1,495	1,410	1,300	1,230
May 23	1,620	1,485	1,300	1,230
May 30	1,620	1,485	1,410	1,295
Jun 06; Sep 19	1,810	1,685	1,410	1,295
Jun 13; Sep 12	1,810	1,685	1,575	1,465
Jun 20; Aug 15, 22	1,940	1,810	1,685	1,575
Aug 29; Sep 05	1,940	1,810	1,575	1,465
Jun 27				
Jul 04, 11, 18, 25 Aug 01, 08	2,010	1,865	1,750	1,620

Single supplement 50% surcharge excludes Apr, Oct
Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & NP Entrance Fee €57pp approx
Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS
from 1100HRS - 1200HRS, departure at 1300HRS

PRE & POST PACKAGES

ZAGREB EXPRESS TO SPLIT

A great place to start your journey in Croatia's capital. Experience the wonder of Plitvice Lakes before joining your cruise.

Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Split

- Airport transfer Day 1
 - 2 Nights Zagreb in 4* hotel
 - 1 Night Split in 4* hotel
 - 3 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner
 - Zagreb, Plitvice Lakes, Split Sightseeing
- NZ\$1,130 per person, twin share

VENICE EXPRESS TO SPLIT

From the city like no other, take a journey through a land rich in beautiful diversity arriving ready to start your cruise experience.

Venice - Opatija - Plitvice Lakes - Split

- Airport transfer Day 1
 - 2 Nights Opatija in 4* hotel
 - 1 Night Split in 4* hotel
 - 3 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner
 - Opatija, Plitvice Lakes, Split Sightseeing
- NZ\$1,130 per person, twin share



Premium Vessel



MS Captain Bota

ELEGANCE PREMIUM CRUISE - MS CAPTAIN BOTA 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Bol - Hvar - Mljet - Dubrovnik - Korčula - Makarska - Pučišća - Split

Elegance Cruise is a value added premium cruise, offering the services of a professional Cruise Director onboard the recently renovated small ship *MS Captain Bota* (2015). Spend seven unforgettable nights along the Adriatic islands and mainland.

MS Captain Bota Vessel Features Capacity 38 passengers, length 40.6m, width 8.1m, 220V, 18 A/C ensuite cabins, salon-restaurant & bar, TV, PA System, Sun Deck with deck chairs, jacuzzi, 2 outdoor showers & 2 outside toilets, rear swimming platform.

Premium Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Reception & Dinner (D)
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches (B, L)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- Fresh fruit daily
- 2 x 500ml of water per day
- Cruise Director
- Towel change every second day
- Linen change mid week
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Headsets

Sightseeing

- Hvar
- Dubrovnik
- Korčula
- Split

OPTIONAL SHORE EXCURSION

- Krka Waterfalls National Park Includes return transfers from Split, guide, entrance, headsets



Day 1, Saturday: Split

Airport transfer and overnight in the Port of Split. Dinner onboard. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Split - Bol - Hvar

Cruise to Bol for some free time to explore before continuing to Hvar. Your evening arrival includes a walking tour followed by time at leisure. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Hvar - Mljet

Enjoy the divine natural beauty of Mljet National Park. Captain's Dinner includes live entertainment. (B, L, D)

Day 4, Tuesday: Mljet - Dubrovnik

Cruise to the famous 'Pearl of the Adriatic' where your ship takes you alongside the famous old town walls before disembarking on your sightseeing tour of the Old Town. Later you are free to explore at your leisure this picture perfect town with surrounds. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Dubrovnik - Korčula

This morning we take a swim stop followed by lunch enroute to the medieval town of Korčula. Our visit includes a tour of the fortified old town centre. Overnight in the town of Korčula. (B, L)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 02; Oct 03	2,620	1,895
May 09, 16; Sep 26	2,730	2,075
May 23, 30 Jun 06, 13, 20, 27 Jul 04, 11, 18, 25 Aug 01, 08, 15, 22, 29 Sep 05, 12, 19	3,095	2,550
Single supplement 50% surcharge		
Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation		
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee approx €57pp		
Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1300HRS		

Day 6, Thursday: Korčula - Makarska

Today we cruise to the Makarska Riviera. We take a swim stop before arriving in Makarska Town. Your afternoon is free. (B, L)

Day 7, Friday: Makarska - Pučišća - Split

We cruise to Pučišća on the Island of Brač before continuing to Split for a sightseeing tour & overnight. Evening at leisure. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Split

Breakfast & transfer to the airport. (B)

DECK PLAN AVAILABLE

Contact us for more info



Hvar Town



MS Splendid

DALMATIAN DISCOVERY CRUISE - MS SPLENDID 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Omiš - Pučišća - Bol - Hvar - Biševo - Vis - Korčula - Mljet - Dubrovnik

Visit some of the most beautiful islands and mainland attractions on the Adriatic onboard the newer premium vessel **MS Splendid** (2014). Discover the beauty of Dalmatia with sightseeing excursions included & free time to swim, explore and enjoy the local cuisine.

Vessel Features Capacity 42 passengers, 38.5m length, 8m width, 220V, 19 A/C ensuite cabins, salon-restaurant, bar, TV, enclosed Sun Deck with lounge chairs, jacuzzi, 2 outdoor showers and toilets, rear swimming platform.

Premium Cruise Includes

- Airport transfers Day 1 & 8
- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- Welcome Dinner (D)
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches (B, L)
- 2 x 500ml water daily, Fresh fruit daily
- Cruise Director
- Towels changed every second day
- Linen change mid week
- Daily cabin service
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Headsets

Sightseeing

- Split
- Omiš
- Pučišća
- Bol
- Hvar
- Biševo
- Vis
- Korčula
- Mljet
- Dubrovnik

Day 1, Saturday: Split

Airport transfer to Split Port for boarding your vessel this afternoon. Welcome Dinner onboard. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Split - Omiš - Pučišća

Enjoy a walking tour of Split & its Diocletian Palace. Cruise towards Omiš, before continuing to Pučišća with lunch enroute. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Pučišća - Bol - Hvar

Cruise to Bol on the Island of Brač for a swim at Croatia's most famous beach Zlatni Rat. Later arrive at the popular ritzy tourist town of Hvar which is known for its nightlife and bars, the most famous being Carpe Diem, Kiva, Sidro, Nautica and many more. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Hvar - Biševo - Vis

Cruise to Biševo & visit the Blue Cave. Arrive at Vis, a charming remote island. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Vis - Korčula

Swim stop enroute to Korčula. Upon arrival experience the beauty of the medieval town rich in cultural traditions and history. (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Korčula - Mljet

Enjoy the divine natural beauty of Mljet National Park with free afternoon to explore, walk around saltwater lakes and visit the islet with Benedictine Monastery. (B, L)

Day 7, Friday: Mljet - Dubrovnik

Arrive at Dubrovnik & enjoy a guided tour of the magnificent 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Breakfast & transfer to Dubrovnik Airport. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Upper Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 25; May 09 Oct 10	2,255	2,075	1,710
May 23 Jun 06, 20 Jul 04, 18 Aug 01, 15, 29 Sep 12, 26	2,620	2,435	1,890

Single supplement 50% surcharge

Small Ship Supplement Paid Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Entrance Fees approx €75pp

Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS from 1300HRS

REVERSE CRUISE OPTION

DALMATIAN DISCOVERY CRUISE

**Dubrovnik to Split (Sat - Sat)
8 days / 7 nights**

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Upper Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 02; Oct 03	2,255	2,075	1,710
May 16, 30 Jun 13, 27 Jul 11, 25 Aug 08, 22 Sep 05, 19	2,620	2,435	1,890

FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US



Bol - Zlatni Rat



MS Morena

Premium Vessel

KVARNER BAY OF ISLANDS CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights

Opatija - Krk - Rab - Zadar - Molat / Olib - Ilovik - Lošinj - Cres - Opatija

Enjoy seven unforgettable nights in the magnificent Kvarner Bay of Islands. Relax and let the Captain and his crew take care of you onboard a select range of Katarina Line vessels. During the day you can swim, snorkel and relax amongst some of the most amazing sights in the Adriatic. **Premium Vessels** Steel hull vessels with modern traditional look ranging from 29-35m, A/C double or twin 8-14m² ensuite cabins & hair dryer. **Traditional Ensuite Vessels** Traditional wooden small ships, cabins with private shower/toilet, mostly bunk beds, A/C salon. Name of vessel will be advised at time of arrival.

KL1 Premium Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- 7 Breakfasts, 7 Lunches (B, L)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- Rab Cake Tasting (T)
- Olive Oil & Wine Tasting onboard
- Afternoon tea & coffee
- Water dispenser
- Daily cabin service
- Mid week fresh towels & bed linen
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Portage

Sightseeing

- Rab
- Zadar

KL1 Traditional Ensuite Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in ensuite cabin
- 7 Breakfasts (B)
- 7 Lunches (L)
- Water dispenser
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)

Day 1, Saturday: Opatija - Krk

Check in starts in Opatija Port at 1100HRS for departure to the Island of Krk at 1300HRS. (L)

Day 2, Sunday: Krk - Rab

After breakfast cruise towards Rab Island known as the "Island of Love". If time allows walk to Kamenjak Hill to view the sunset. Tasting included on Premium Cruise. (B, L, T)

Day 3, Monday: Rab - Zadar

Cruise via Pag, stopping at tiny Maun Island for a swim stop before arriving in Zadar. Upon arrival take an optional guided tour (included in Premium Cruise). Discover the Zadar Sea Organs and unique "Greetings to the Sun" installation. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Zadar - Molat / Olib*

Early departure for Molat or Olib, islands in the northern part of Zadar's archipelago where one can bask in a natural serenity. Captain's Dinner included on Premium Cruise. (B, L, D)

Day 5, Wednesday: Molat / Olib* - Ilovik - Lošinj

This morning journey to Ilovik for a refreshing swim stop before arriving in Lošinj. There is free time to explore the promenade and take a walk to the Aromatic Gardens. (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Lošinj - Cres

This morning cruise to Cres. Overnight in the typically medieval town of Cres. (B, L)

Day 7, Friday: Cres - Opatija

Admire the scenery and spectacular views of the Riviera while cruising to Opatija. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Opatija

Your cruise ends after breakfast. (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	PREMIUM		TRADITIONAL ENSUITE	
	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 11, 18, 25 Oct 03, 10	1,185	1,130	830	775
May 02, 09, 16, 23 Sep 26	1,300	1,230	930	875
May 30 Jun 06 Sep 19	1,410	1,295	1,055	930
Jun 13 Aug 29 Sep 05, 12	1,575	1,465	1,220	1,120
Jun 20 Aug 15, 22	1,685	1,575	1,310	1,220
Jun 27 Jul 04, 11, 18, 25 Aug 01, 08	1,750	1,620	1,365	1,275

Single supplement 50% surcharge excludes Apr & Oct
Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & Port Fees approx €40pp

Check in OPATIJA on SATURDAYS from 1100HRS - 1200HRS, departure at 1300HRS

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**

Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2019
April, May & October departures

PRE & POST PACKAGES

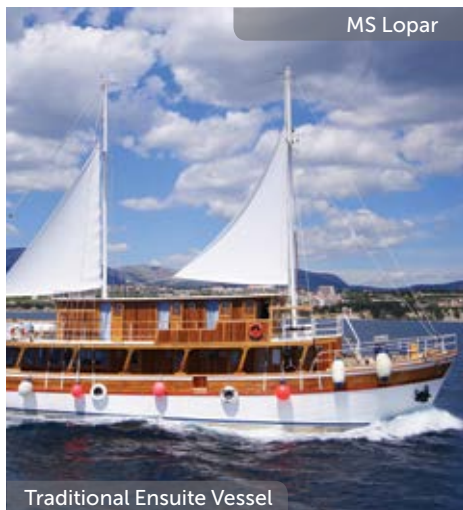
ZAGREB EXPRESS TO OPATIJA

A great place to start your journey in Croatia's capital. Experience the wonder of Plitvice Lakes before joining your cruise.

Zagreb - Plitvice Lakes - Opatija

- Airport transfer Day 1
- 2 Nights Zagreb in 4* hotel
- 1 Night Opatija in 4* hotel
- 3 Breakfasts, 1 Dinner
- Zagreb, Plitvice Lakes, Opatija Sightseeing

NZ\$1,130 per person, twin share



MS Lopar

Traditional Ensuite Vessel

TRADITIONAL SMALL SHIPS

Traditional Small Ship Cruise available
Contact us for more info





YOUNG FUN CRUISE 8 days / 7 nights

Split - Hvar - Mljet - Dubrovnik - Korčula - Makarska - Pučišća - Omiš - Split

Imagine 7 perfect days with warm Mediterranean weather on a Katarina Line vintage motor-sailing ship full of like-minded 18-29 year olds, with onboard chef and a full bar. Cruise the magnificent Adriatic coast, swimming and relaxing during the day, and in the evenings experience the local night scene. Fun and economical way to enjoy island hopping along the Adriatic - suitable for 18-29 year olds.

Traditional Ensuite Vessels Traditional wooden small ships, cabins with private shower/toilet, mostly bunk beds, A/C salon.

Traditional Vessels Traditional wooden small ships, cabins with washbasin, shared shower/toilet, bunk beds, A/C salon. *Name of vessel will be advised at time of arrival.*

KL Traditional Ensuite Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in ensuite cabin
- 7 Breakfasts, 7 Lunches (B, L)
- Water dispenser
- Daily Happy Hour
- Dubrovnik sightseeing

KL Traditional Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in cabin with shared facilities
- 7 Breakfasts, 7 Lunches (B, L)
- Water dispenser
- Daily Happy Hour
- Dubrovnik sightseeing

Day 1, Saturday: Split - Hvar

Kick off your cruise with lunch onboard at the Pakleni Islands to chill out before arriving in Hvar, known for its jet set and nightlife. (L)

Day 2, Sunday: Hvar - Mljet

We make a swim stop before arriving in Mljet. There is free time to visit the saltwater lakes and take a boat ride to St Mary's Isle. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Mljet - Dubrovnik

Discover the Pearl of the Adriatic with a walking tour of the amazing old town. For an unforgettable finish take a kayaking tour around the medieval ramparts. Then, get ready for a night out! (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Dubrovnik - Korčula

Morning cruise to Korčula, birthplace of explorer Marco Polo. The town is also famous for its town walls and impressive fishbone streets. Once night falls get ready to go out and visit Dos Locos cocktail bar amongst many others. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Korčula - Makarska

There is time for a swim stop before arriving in Makarska. Here we can enjoy the nightlife. A visit to the sea cave disco is a must! (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Makarska - Pučišća

Today we cruise to Brač Island, known for its famous white marble. Overnight is in the port of Pučišća, home to one of the few stonemasonry workshops in Europe. (B, L)

Day 7, Friday: Pučišća - Omiš - Split

We cruise to Omiš for an optional river rafting experience on the Cetina River, before continuing to our final destination. Protected by UNESCO, the Diocletian Palace cannot be missed as well as a visit to the Bačvice beach that lives both day and night. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Split

Cruise ends after early breakfast. (B)

Per person NZS Twin Share	TRADITIONAL ENSUITE		TRADITIONAL	
	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 02, 09, 16, 23 Sep 26	930	875	795	755
May 30 Jun 06 Sep 19	1,055	930	910	830
Jun 13 Aug 29 Sep 05, 12	1,220	1,120	965	875
Jun 20 Aug 15, 22	1,310	1,220	1,040	950
Jun 27 Jul 04, 11, 18, 25 Aug 01, 08	1,365	1,275	1,110	1,010
Oct 03	830	775	720	675

Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation
Tourist Tax & NP Entrance Fee approx €57pp

Check in SPLIT on SATURDAYS
from 1100HRS - 1200HRS, departure at 1300HRS

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**

Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2019
May & October departures





CYCLING & CRUISING ONBOARD PREMIUM & TRADITIONAL SMALL VINTAGE SHIPS 8 days / 7 nights

From Split & Opatija

Seven days of exploration and discovery, travelling to a new island or port every day allows you to indulge your love of cycling while exploring the best of Croatia in a fun and active way. A moderate level of fitness is required to participate with cycling up to 55kms and altitude levels up to 800m above sea level on some itineraries. **Premium Vessels** Steel hull vessels with modern traditional look ranging from 29-35m, A/C double or twin cabins 8-14m² with ensuite & hair dryer. **Traditional Ensuite Vessels** Traditional wooden small ships, cabins with private shower/toilet, mostly bunk beds, A/C salon.

Split - Brač - Hvar - Pelješac - Mljet - Korčula - Hvar - Šolta - Split



KL Premium Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- 7 Breakfasts, 5 Lunches, 2 Dinners (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- Water dispenser
- Professional Bike Guide
- Bike Rental with helmet, bottle holder, small bag
- Daily cabin service
- Mid week fresh towels & bed linen
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)
- Portage

KL Traditional Ensuite Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in ensuite cabins
- 7 Breakfasts, 5 Lunches, 2 Dinners (B, L, D)
- Water dispenser
- Professional Bike Guide
- Bike Rental with helmet, bottle holder, small bag
- Free WiFi (restrictions may apply)

Day 1, Saturday: Split - Brač

Kick off your cruise this afternoon with lunch onboard. Cycle along the coastal roads, passing fishing villages before arriving to the small settlement of Pučišća, well known for its long stonemasonry traditions. (L)
Cycle route approx 25km / Level 2/5

Day 2, Sunday: Brač - Hvar - Pelješac

Today is full of adventure and packed with

cycling, panoramic views and time to swim. Overnight in Lovišta. (B, L, D)

Cycle route approx 32km / Level 3/5

Day 3, Monday: Pelješac

Today we cycle on Pelješac where our tour begins from Orebić, taking us on the wine panoramic route. We cross through the Tunnel Dingač to the south side of Pelješac Peninsula, riding through the famous vineyard region to the village of Trstenik. (B, D)

Cycle route approx 31-45km / Level 4/5

Day 4, Tuesday: Pelješac - Mljet - Korčula

Enroute to Korčula we visit Mljet where our cycle journey takes us to the saltwater lake, home to 12th century Benedictine Monastery. Afternoon arrival to Korčula Town with free time to explore the birthplace of explorer Marco Polo. Overnight in Korčula. (B, L)

Cycle route approx 18km / Level 1/5

Day 5, Wednesday: Korčula

Our cycle day takes us across the length of the island, visiting Žrnovo, Pupnat and one of the most beautiful bays on Korčula. We pass through numerous olive groves and vineyards, stopping in the charming village of Smokvica before arriving in Vela Luka for overnight. (B, D)

Cycle route approx 55km / Level 4/5

Day 6, Thursday: Korčula - Hvar

Cruise to Hvar and partake in a short tour of the town before cycling to the town of Stari Grad, passing through numerous lavender fields. Lunch onboard in Stari Grad before cycling to the towns of Jelsa and Vrboska, and through Stari Grad Plains, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Return to Stari Grad. (B, L)

Cycle route approx 23/22km / Level 3/5 or 1/5

Day 7, Friday: Hvar - Šolta - Split

Cruise to the Island of Šolta, cycle from Stomorska to Gornje Selo, enjoying the views and scents of Mediterranean plants, visit Maslinica before cruising to Split with free time to explore the city of the Roman Emperor Diocletian. (B, L)

Cycle route approx 36km / Level 2/5

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	PREMIUM		TRADITIONAL ENSUITE	
	Main Deck	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Lower Deck
May 02*, 09*, 16*				
May 23	1,530	1,455	1,155	1,100
Sep 26*				
May 30				
Jun 06	1,640	1,520	1,285	1,155
Sep 19*				
Sep 05, 12	-	-	1,450	1,350
Oct 03*	1,410	1,355	1,055	1,000

Single supplement 50% surcharge
 *Departures on Premium vessels
Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation
 Tourist Tax & Entrance Fee to NP approx €57pp

***EARLYBIRD SPECIAL SAVE 5%**
 Book & Deposit by 31 Dec 2019
 May & October departures

E-BIKES ON REQUEST
 More cycle routes available



Day 8, Saturday: Split

Your cruise ends after breakfast. (B)



ACTIVE & CAPPUCCINO CRUISES

E-BIKE upgrade available

These "Active light" cruises offer a perfect mixture of cruising the crystal clear Adriatic Sea on a small ship, swimming, leisurely bike rides, sightseeing in historic cities, walks, short hikes, and an easy canoe safari with a picnic under the waterfalls. There is plenty of leisure time, following the motto "You can do it all - or just relax", you can decide which activities to participate in.

ACTIVE & CAPPUCCINO CRUISE KVARNER BAY & NORTHERN DALMATIA

8 days / 7 nights

Rijeka - Cres - Mali Lošinj - Molat - Zadar - Zrmanja - Pag - Rab - Krk - Rijeka



Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in chosen category cabin
- Welcome Snack
- 7 Breakfasts, 5 Lunches, 2 Dinners (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- Cappuccino in the Harbour of Mali Lošinj
- Cruise Guide - English, German
- Embarkation Assistance
- Rental bike
- Helmet (must request at time of booking)
- Guided cycling according to itinerary
- Guided hikes according to itinerary
- Kayak Safari on Zrmanja River with picnic & transfer

Day 1, Saturday: Rijeka - Cres

Cruise starts at 1300HRS with a short trip to Cres, where we take a walk along the coast. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Cres - Mali Lošinj

Relax over a cappuccino in Mali Lošinj. Continue to the village of Veli Lošinj and walk or cycle to the exhibition of the Mediterranean Fragrant Gardens. (B, L)

Cycle route approx 1km

Day 3, Monday: Mali Lošinj - Molat - Zadar

Cycling trip from Molat to the village of Zapuntel or an optional easy hike. Afternoon guided tour of Zadar. (B, L)

Cycle route approx 21km

Day 4, Tuesday: Zadar - Zrmanja River - Pag

Transfer to Zrmanja River Canyon and head over rapids and waterfalls in canoes or kayaks. Picnic lunch and swim under the waterfalls. (B, D)

Day 5, Wednesday: Pag - Rab

Cruise from Mandre to Lun, where we visit the 1,500 year old olive grove. Afternoon tour of Rab with option to hike to the Franciscan monastery of St Euphemia. (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Rab - Krk

Today take an easy cycle through the peninsula of Suha Punta or more challenging mountain hike. Captain's Dinner onboard tonight. (B, L, D)

Cycle route approx 12km

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main/Upper Deck	Lower Deck
MS ALPHA - A/C Deluxe Ensuite		
May 23	2,180	1,810
Jun 27	2,600	2,230
MS ARIA - A/C Premium Ensuite		
Jun 06	2,180	1,855
Jun 20; Aug 29	2,320	1,995
Sep 12	2,415	2,090
Jul 04	2,415	2,090
Sep 26	1,975	1,655
MS KAPETAN KUKA - A/C Traditional Ensuite		
May 30; Jun 13	1,765	1,580
Sep 19	1,950	1,765
Jul 11; Aug 22	1,950	1,765
Oct 03	1,580	1,395
MS PLANKA - Traditional Ensuite		
Jul 18	1,765	1,765

Single supplement 50% surcharge

Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation
Tourist Taxes & Port Fees approx €28pp

Day 7, Friday: Krk - Rijeka

After lunch return to Rijeka and visit the Sanctuary of Trsat. Climb 485 steps to the fortress and enjoy the magnificent views over the entire Kvarner Bay. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Rijeka

Your cruise ends after breakfast. (B)

ACTIVE & CAPPUCCINO CRUISE CENTRAL & SOUTHERN DALMATIA

8 days / 7 nights

Trogir - Split - Omiš - Cetina - Makarska Riviera - Kućište - Orebić - Kućište - Mljet - Korčula - Hvar - Stari Grad - Bol - Trogir



Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in chosen category cabin
- Welcome Snack
- 7 Breakfasts, 5 Lunches, 2 Dinners (B, L, D)
- 1 Captain's Dinner (D)
- Wine Tasting in Orebić (T)
- Cappuccino in Korčula
- Cruise Guide - English, German
- Embarkation Assistance
- Rental bike
- Helmet (must request at time of booking)
- Guided cycling according to itinerary
- Guided hikes according to itinerary
- Cetina River Rafting

Day 1, Saturday: Trogir - Split

Depart at 1500HRS for a swim stop in Čiovo before cruising to Split for an overnight. (D)

Day 2, Sunday: Split - Omiš - Cetina River - Makarska Riviera

After breakfast, cruise to Omiš. Bus to Cetina River Canyon for your rafting trip down stream ending at the old mills. Later cruise to the Makarska Riviera with evening arrival. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Makarska Riviera - Kućište - Orebić - Kućište

Cruise to Kućište on Pelješac Peninsula. Enjoy a panoramic bike to Orebić for wine tasting. After free time for lunch return by bike to Kućište. (B, D)

Cycle route approx 7km

Day 4, Tuesday: Kućište - Mljet - Korčula

After breakfast cruise to Mljet NP. Enjoy a guided walk and boat ride on the salt lake with its island monastery. This evening, cruise to Korčula, birthplace of Marco Polo. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Korčula - Račišće - Hvar

Bike to Račišće. With time for lunch and a swim in Šćedro before cruising to Hvar. Enjoy a guided walk of the ancient town followed by a Captain's Dinner. (B, L, D)

Cycle route approx 13km

Day 6, Thursday: Hvar - Stari Grad - Bol

This morning bike from Stari Grad to Jelsa.

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main/Upper Deck	Lower Deck
MS RELAX - A/C Deluxe Ensuite		
May 16; Oct 03	2,320	1,950
MS MIRABELA - A/C Traditional Ensuite		
May 23	1,625	-
Jun 06; Sep 19	1,855	-
Jun 20	1,905	-
Jul 04; Aug 22	1,950	-
MS ORKAN - Traditional Ensuite		
Jun 13	1,800	1,670
Jun 27; Sep 12	1,850	1,720
Jul 11	1,895	1,765
Sep 26	1,615	1,485

Single supplement 50% surcharge

Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation
Tourist Taxes & Port Fees approx €28pp

After lunch there is free time to swim before departing to Bol on Brač. (B, L)

Cycle route approx 22km

Day 7, Friday: Bol - Trogir

Cycle from Bol to Murvica. Return to Zlatni Rat beach (approx 14km). Arrive back in Trogir in the evening. (B, L)

Cycle route approx 14km

Day 8, Saturday: Trogir

Your cruise ends after breakfast. (B)



MS Melody

DALMATIA PLUS CYCLE CRUISE with Hybrid Bike

E-BIKE upgrade available

Experience the beauty of the Adriatic with Dalmatia Plus Cycle Cruises onboard *MS Melody*, *MY Princeza Diana* & *MY Harmonia*. Highlights include the UNESCO listed town centres of Dubrovnik and Split, biking on the islands of Mljet, Lastovo, Korčula, Hvar and Brač. Dalmatia Plus Cruises offer more comfortable cruising and pleasant surprises throughout the duration of the journey.

Fitness Requirement (Level 2-3) The bike tour reaches an average altitude of 200-500m above sea level, with cycling between 10-60km per day. An advanced level of fitness is required prior to joining the tour, with steady daily cycling. You should be able to master steep hills & long climbs however you are permitted to push bikes on the mostly asphalted roads. Choose to cycle with your guide or individually with maps provided. You have the option to take a half or full day for swimming or staying onboard. Total 8 days cycling approx 200km.

Deluxe Vessel MS Melody (2015) motor yacht, length 42.2m, width 8.3m, 15 A/C ensuite cabins, wellness facilities, swimming platform, whirlpool, Sun Deck, salon. **Premium Deluxe Vessel MY Princess Diana** (2011) three-masted motor yacht, length 40m, width 8.5m, 16 A/C ensuite cabins, swimming platform, outdoor jacuzzi, Sun Deck, salon. **Premium Vessel MS Harmonia** (2013) two-masted motor yacht, length 37.5m, width 8.3m, 16 A/C ensuite cabins, swimming platform, Sun Deck, salon.

CRUISE & CYCLE HIGHLIGHTS OF DALMATIA PLUS 8 days / 7 nights

Dubrovnik - Mljet - Lastovo - Korčula - Vela Luka - Hvar - Stari Grad - Jelsa - Bol - Pučišća - Supetar - Split



MY Harmonia

Day 1, Sunday: Dubrovnik

Check in from 1400HRS at Gruž Port, followed by a 1630HRS guided tour of Dubrovnik. Overnight in Gruž Port.

Day 2, Monday: Dubrovnik - Mljet

We visit the National Park of Mljet & cycle from Sobra to Pomena.

Cycle route approx 28km

Day 3, Tuesday: Mljet - Lastovo - Korčula

Cruise to the beautiful & remote Island of Lastovo for our cycle tour. Continue to Korčula in time for a tour of the old town.

Cycle route approx 28km

Day 4, Wednesday: Korčula - Vela Luka

Cycle across the charming countryside for overnight stay in the sheltered bay of Vela Luka.

Cycle route approx 60km

Day 5, Thursday: Vela Luka - Hvar - S.Grad - Jelsa

Enjoy the stunning landscapes & cultural heritage of Hvar as we cycle through the Hvar villages with overnight in Jelsa.

Cycle route approx 35km

Day 6, Friday: Jelsa - Bol - Pučišća

Our visit to Brač includes a cycle tour from Bol to the picturesque harbour of Pučišća.

Cycle route approx 23km

Day 7, Saturday: Pučišća - Supetar - Split

This morning cycle the northern coastline to Supetar. We cruise to Split & enjoy a tour of the historic centre.

Cycle route approx 25km

Day 8, Sunday: Split

After breakfast disembarkation by 0900HRS.

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main/Upper Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 12; Oct 18	2,800	2,530
May 03, 17	2,985	2,710
May 31; Jun 14, 28 Aug 23; Sep 06, 20	3,350	3,075
Jul 12, 26; Aug 09 Oct 04	3,165	2,895

Single supplement available on request

Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation Taxes, Fees, Bottled Water Flat Rate approx €50pp

REVERSE CRUISE OPTION

HIGHLIGHTS OF DALMATIA PLUS

Split to Dubrovnik (Sun - Sun) 8 days / 7 nights

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main/Upper Deck	Lower Deck
Apr 05	2,800	2,530
Apr 26; May 10 Oct 11	2,985	2,710
May 24; Jul 05, 19 Aug 02, 16	3,165	2,895
Jun 07, 21; Aug 30 Sep 13, 27	3,350	3,075

Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation Taxes, Fees, Bottled Water Flat Rate approx €50pp

FOR FULL ITINERARY CONTACT US

PREBOOK OPTIONAL EXTRAS

- Upgrade to an E-bike \$230 per week
- Insurance against theft & damage of bike (excludes deliberate damage)
- Hybrid bike from \$25 per week
- E-bike from \$50 per week
- Helmets - these are compulsory.
- Prebooking required or bring your own

Premium Cycle Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in A/C ensuite cabin
- 4 Days Full Board Meals
- 3 Days Half Board Meals
- Guided cycling tours (English & German)
- 21-gear hybrid bike with ortlieb pannier
- Overview maps & tours (onboard)
- Linen & towels

Sightseeing

- Dubrovnik
- Korčula
- Split

HYBRID & E-BIKE OPTIONS

Hybrid & E-Bike tours operate parallel on the same boat
Contact us for more details



CRUISE & CYCLE NATIONAL PARKS OF DALMATIA PLUS 8 days / 7 nights

Trogir - Rogoznica - Vodice - Slanica - Telašćica - Sali - Božava - Zadar - Ugljan - Pašman - Vodice - Skradin - Krka - Šibenik - Primošten - Trogir

The bike tours reach an elevation of 200-500m above sea level with daily cycling between 25-50km. Total 8 days cycling approx: 190km



Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
MS MELODY		
Apr 11; Oct 17	3,255	2,895
Apr 25; May 09	3,440	3,075
May 23; Jun 06, 20 Jul 04, 18; Aug 08 Oct 03	3,620	3,255
Aug 22; Sep 05, 19	3,800	3,440
MY PRINCEZA DIANA		
Apr 18; May 02 Oct 10	3,255	2,895
May 16, 30; Jun 13, 27 Jul 11, 25; Aug 01, 15	3,440	3,075
Aug 29; Sep 12, 26	3,620	3,255

Single supplement available on request
Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation
 Taxes, Fees, Bottled Water Flat Rate approx €50pp

Deluxe & Premium Cycle Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in selected A/C ensuite cabin
- 4 Days Full Board, 3 Days Half Board
- Guided cycling tours (English & German)
- 21-gear hybrid bike with ortlieb pannier
- Overview maps & tours (onboard)
- Entrance fees to the National Parks
- Linen & towels, Plus Tour Specials

Day 1, Saturday: Trogir - Rogoznica
 Check in 1400HRS and set sail for Rogoznica.

Day 2, Sunday: Rogoznica - Vodice - Slanica - Telašćica - Sali
 Today commence your scenic coastal route. Cycle route approx 27km

Day 3, Monday: Sali - Božava - Zadar
 Journey along the beautiful island. Cycle route approx 48km

Day 4, Tuesday: Zadar - Ugljan - Pašman - Vodice
 Today includes a cruise and cycle. Cycle route approx 33km

Day 5, Wednesday: Vodice - Skradin
 Cycle route approx 35km

Day 6, Thursday: Skradin - Krka - Šibenik - Primošten
 View the spectacular Krka Waterfalls.

Day 7, Friday: Primošten - Rogoznica - Trogir
 Cycle route approx 45km

Day 8, Saturday: Trogir
 After breakfast disembarkation by 0900HRS.

MULTI-ADVENTURES
 More programmes available
 Contact us for details



CRUISE & CYCLE SOUTH DALMATIA PLUS 8 days / 7 nights

Trogir - Stari Grad - Hvar - Vis - Vela Luka - Korčula - Brač - Omiš - Split - Šolta - Trogir

The bike tours reach an elevation of 200-650m above sea level with daily cycling between 20-60km. Total 8 days cycling approx: 205km



Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Main Deck	Lower Deck
MS MELODY		
Apr 18; Oct 10, 24 May 02	3,255	2,895
May 16, 30; Jun 13, 27 Jul 11, 25; Aug 01, 15	3,440	3,075
Aug 29; Sep 12, 26	3,620	3,255
MY PRINCEZA DIANA		
Apr 25; May 09 May 23; Jun 06, 20 Jul 04, 18; Aug 08 Oct 03	3,440	3,075
Aug 22; Sep 05, 19	3,620	3,255

Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation
 Taxes, Fees, Bottled Water Flat Rate approx €50pp

Deluxe & Premium Cycle Cruise Includes

- 7 Nights in selected A/C ensuite cabin
- 4 Days Full Board, 3 Days Half Board
- Guided cycling tours (English & German)
- 21-gear hybrid bike with ortlieb pannier
- Overview maps & tours (onboard)
- Linen & towels
- Plus Tour Specials

Day 1, Saturday: Trogir - Stari Grad
 Check in 1400HRS & sail to Hvar Island at 1500HRS.

Day 2, Sunday: Stari Grad - Hvar - Vis
 Cycle route approx 20km



MY Princeza Diana



MEDSAILORS 18 - 35's SKIPPED SAILING HOLIDAYS - CROATIA DISCOVERY 7 days / 6 nights

Trogir - Šolta - Vis - Komiža - Vrboška - Stari Grad - Supetar - Trogir

A sailing holiday with so much more! Explore eight enchanting towns and four islands along Croatia's stunning Adriatic Coastline. Offers the perfect balance of culture, sailing, island exploration, and partying in some of the hottest spots in Europe. Great for groups & solo travellers and couples wanting to meet new people.

Sailing Holiday Includes

- 6 Nights onboard yacht (max 8-10 guests)
- 6 Breakfast, 6 Lunches (B, L)
- Tea, coffee & drinking water
- Bring your own drinks & snacks
- All linen, towels & end of week cleaning
- Learn to sail with your Skipper
- Paddleboard, dinghy & snorkelling gear

Day 1, Saturday: Trogir - Šolta

Check in from 1300HRS and set by 1500HRS from Marina Baotić near Trogir. Enjoy cocktails on your yacht before venturing out.

Day 2, Sunday: Šolta - Vis

Sail to Vis, stopping to snorkel along the way. Rich in history and famous for its wine, Vis Town is an explorer's dream. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Vis - Komiža

Anchoring at beautiful Komiža, the perfect base to explore secluded coves, relax and take in the scenery. The perfect spot to head to shore to explore the island. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Komiža - Vrboška

Morning swimming followed by a visit to Vrboška. Sample local wines and cuisine. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Vrboška - Stari Grad

Overnight in one of the oldest towns in Europe. Visit nearby Hvar Town, renowned for its fantastic nightlife and spend a night to remember! (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Stari Grad - Supetar

Enjoy a full day on the water. Raise a glass to your week & dance the night away in Supetar. (B, L)

Day 7, Friday: Supetar - Trogir

Enjoy a lazy morning topping up your tan before we head back to Trogir. After leaving your yacht by 1700HRS you are free to continue your stay in Trogir or nearby Split. (B, L)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Catamaran	Premier Plus	Premier
May 16, 23, 30 Sep 26	1,680	1,470	1,190
Jun 06, 13	1,840	1,615	1,310
Jun 20	1,990	1,740	1,415
Jun 27			
Jul 04, 11	2,040	1,790	1,450
Aug 01, 08, 15			
Aug 22, 29			
Jul 18, 25	2,065	1,810	1,465
Sep 05, 12, 19	1,855	1,625	1,315

Premier Yachts: 2003 - 2013

Premier Plus Yachts: From 2014

Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation

Visitor & Port Taxes approx HRK750 per person

2020 Prices may be subject to change.

Check with us at time of booking for updates.

EARLYBIRD SPECIALS AVAILABLE

Contact us for details



TIPS & INFO

WEEKLY BUDGET

BYO

No big bar tabs at the end of your trip as you can bring your own food & drinks on board your yacht free of charge with the unique BYO policy!

Daily Spend

You'll need approx \$70 - \$100 (300-425 Kuna) a day for dinner & drinks.

Food You'll be spoilt for choice! As well as traditional Dalmatian cuisine, fresh seafood & meats, there are also late-night pizza slices on offer - something for everyone!

WEATHER CONDITIONS

Route subject to change due to adverse weather conditions. During peak season we also operate a reverse route.

OPTIONAL EXTRA'S

- Scooter Hire
- Wine Tasting
- Vis Tour
- Watersports

Book & pay onboard

MORE SAILING OPTIONS

CROATIA VOYAGER (One Ways)

Trogir - Dubrovnik / Dubrovnik - Trogir

Explore Mljet, Party in Hvar, See Korčula, Discover majestic Dubrovnik Old Town

Priced from \$1,190 per person

GREECE (from Athens return)

Includes Perdika, Epidavros, Ermioni, Spetses, Poros, Agistri

Explore Ancient Athens, Sunset in Ermioni, Scooter around Spetses, Wakeboarding & Paragliding in Poros

Priced from \$1,170 per person

TURKEY (from Gocek return)

Includes Karacaoren, Kalkan, Coldwater Bay, Fethiye, Tomb Bay, Kapi Creek

Paraglide over Oludinez, Swim in clear turquoise seas, Relax in a Turkish Bath at Fethiye, Explore the Saklikent Gorge

Priced from \$1,155 per person

MONTENEGRO Priced from \$1,275

Contact us for info!



YACHT GETAWAYS 30+ SKIPPED SAILING HOLIDAYS - CROATIA EXPLORER 8 days / 7 nights

Trogir - Šolta - Stari Grad - Šćedro - Korčula - Mljet - Elaphiti Islands - Dubrovnik

Spend a week sailing the most breathtaking locations Croatia's Dalmatian coastline has to offer. Discover the picturesque Adriatic, getting off the beaten track in the hidden bays of Mljet and Šćedro, and exploring historic towns such as Korčula and Stari Grad. Enjoy relaxing on your own yacht having the time of your life with friends, family and like-minded people.

Sailing Holiday Includes

- 7 Nights onboard catamaran (max 8-10 guests)
- 7 Breakfasts, 6 Lunches with wine (B, L)
- Tea, coffee & drinking water
- Bring your own drinks & snacks
- Qualified RYA Yacht Skipper, Host
- All linen & towels for the week
- Paddleboards & snorkelling gear

Day 1, Saturday: Trogir

Check in from 1500HRS from Marina Baotić near Trogir and begin your Adriatic experience.

Day 2, Sunday: Šolta

A short sail from Split, an oasis of beauty. (B, L)

Day 3, Monday: Stari Grad

Visit Stari Grad, renown for vineyards and Hvar, popular with jetsets & yacht elites. (B, L)

Day 4, Tuesday: Šćedro

Head south to Šćedro with stunning secluded bays, a popular spot for yachting crowds. (B, L)

Day 5, Wednesday: Korčula

The walled city with incredible Venetian medieval architecture is also known for its local wines. (B, L)

Day 6, Thursday: Mljet

Covered in lush pine forests, saltwater lakes, a perfect stop for sunset drinks and feast. (B, L)

Day 7, Friday: Elaphiti Islands

Secluded bays and hidden coves make for an ideal swim stop or intimate evening. (B, L)

Day 8, Saturday: Dubrovnik

Check out by 0900HRS. Free time to visit the walled city, best explored early in the morning or mid-afternoon! (B)

Per person NZ\$ Twin Share	Prestige Catamaran	Superior Catamaran	Premier Catamaran
May 23 Sep 26	2,885	2,220	1,835
Jun 06, 13 Sep 05, 12	3,040	2,375	1,960
Jun 20, 27 Jul 04, 11 Aug 15, 22, 29	3,400	2,615	2,155
Jul 18, 25 Aug 01, 08	3,650	2,715	2,245

Supplements Payable Upon Embarkation

Visitor & Port Taxes approx HRK750 per person

2020 Prices may be subject to change.

Check with us at time of booking for updates.

EARLYBIRD SPECIALS AVAILABLE

Contact us for details



TIPS & INFO

PREMIER CATAMARANS

Modern, spacious accommodation with shared facilities, ultimate in comfort & relaxation. Generous indoor & outdoor areas

SUPERIOR CATAMARANS

Excellent choice for luxury yachting, offering the best in features, design. Spacious, luxury accommodation with ensuite for discerning guests

PRESTIGE CATAMARANS

Elegant & luxurious flagship catamarans, large multi-level living areas for relaxing & sunbathing, bespoke A/C in every cabin

WEEKLY BUDGET

BYO

Bring your own food & drink and make the most of your trip by dining onboard your own yacht & enjoying sunset cocktails in a secluded bay!

Daily Spend

You'll need approx \$70 - \$100 (300-425 Kuna) a day for dinner & drinks.

WEATHER CONDITIONS

Route subject to change due to adverse weather conditions. During peak season we also operate a reverse route.

MORE SAILING OPTIONS

CROATIA EXPLORER (reverse option)

Dubrovnik - Trogir

Ideal for refined & relaxing sailing holidays, meet new people, sailing off the beaten track, explore vibrant culture & unforgettable islands

Priced from \$1,835 per person

GREECE CYCLADES (from Paros return)

Includes Antiparos, Sikonos, Ios, Schouinoussa, Koufonisia, Naxos

Discover the Cyclades Islands, from cobbled pathways of Paros & the pristine beaches of Naxos.

Priced from \$2,220 per person

ITALY (from Portorosa return)

Includes Vulcano, Isola Filicudi, Salina, Stromboli, Panarea, Lipari

Hike the two active volcanoes, Mud baths & hot springs on Vulcano, Wine tasting in Salina, Daily swim stops in the Aeolian Sea, Experience some of the best of Italian cuisine

Priced from \$2,220 per person

Tailored & other regular routes available
Contact us for info!



VESSEL CHARTERS

With an abundance of beautiful islands with peaceful bays and quaint towns to discover, not to mention the fact that the Adriatic Sea is one of the cleanest and calmest in Europe - how could Croatia not be the most idyllic sailing destination. Imagine relaxing onboard your very own private Sailing Boat, Catamaran or charming Gulet, it doesn't get much better than that.

BENETEAU OCEANIS 38.1

Charter From \$2,675

Cabins/TWC: 3/2

Berths: 6+2

Year: 2016

Departure Port: Marina Trogir

Charter Days: SAT - SAT



CATAMARAN - HELIA 44

Charter From \$7,470

Cabins/TWC: 4/4

Berths: 10

Year: 2014

Departure Port: Marina Trogir

Charter Days: SAT - SAT



GULET Code: O-C MAX: 14

Charter From \$33,115

Cabins/TWC: 7 Doubles with ensuite

Year: 1998

Departure Port: Split

Charter Days: SAT - SAT



GULET Code: O-MS MAX: 13

Charter From \$30,435

A/C Cabins: 2 Twin, 3 Double, 1 Triple with ensuite

Year: 2008

Departure Port: Split, Trogir

Charter Days: SAT - SAT



CONTACT US FOR MORE COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF CHARTER OPTIONS

Gulet Charter General Information & Inclusions 50% deposit of charter fee required upon confirmation. Crew, Ship onboard accommodation, permits, onboard equipment, linen and towels. Fuel for maximum 4 hours per day. *Compulsory meal plan is additional

Yacht Charter General Information & inclusions: GPS, dinghy, autopilot, bedlinen, safety equipment & VAT (tax)

Check In: Saturday from 1700HRS / Check Out: Saturday by 0900HRS.

Additional Costs: One way charters, Drinks options, tips, incidentals not included

Documents for Bareboat Chartering The client skipper must be in possession and supply a copy of a Skipper License (Certificate of Competence) and a VHR License (License of authorisation to operate radio-telephone station onboard). If the client is not in possession of these, they may take a skipper at additional cost (approx €130 per day plus food).

3
years
godina

Creating memories for 30 years!



Fly Croatia Airlines and experience the delights of Croatia's capital city Zagreb, a cultural and art haven with a vibrant café scene, gorgeous parks and lively marketplace - gateway to the magnificent Mediterranean cities of Dubrovnik, Split, Zadar, Pula and much more.



 CROATIA AIRLINES

A STAR ALLIANCE MEMBER 



SEA TRANSPORTATION - CROATIA • ITALY

Croatia Times Travel offers sea transportation between Croatia and Italy. While the information supplied is correct at the time of each enquiry, sailing times should be checked again prior to departure as these are subject to change without notice. Some routes are more in demand than others and we recommend placing your booking early to avoid disappointment particularly during the busy summer months.

SNAV

Seasonal quick catamaran services operating between Ancona and the Croatian ports of Split & Starigrad on the Island of Hvar. Suitable for vehicles and foot traffic. For people who are limited with time this is a great way to travel.



VENEZIA LINES

Seasonal quick catamaran service operating between Venice and the Istrian ports of Croatia, and Slovenia. Travel to and from Venice to the cities of Poreč, Rovinj, Pula, Umag and Piran. A fast and easy way to visit for the day or longer. Suitable for foot traffic.



JADROLINIJA

Year round regular ferry and catamaran lines throughout Croatia. Overnight services between Bari & Ancona to Croatian ports of Dubrovnik & Split. Croatia's largest ferry company catering to local and international travel requirements. Various services available to suit vehicle and/or foot traffic.



KRILO JET

Seasonal quick catamaran services operating between Dubrovnik and Split, visiting the islands of Mljet, Brač, Korčula and Hvar. For people who are limited with time this is a great way to travel and ideal for Island Hopping holidays. Suitable for foot traffic.



BOOKING TERMS & CONDITIONS

When entering into a booking with Croatia Times Travel Limited ("Croatia Times Travel", "us", and "we") you commit to being aware of our Bookings Terms and Conditions as they are the foundations upon which our bookings are accepted.

RESERVATION /BOOKINGS AND PAYMENT

All reservations/bookings should be received in writing from the Travel Agent/Client. All Services must be paid in full 90 days prior to departure from New Zealand and prior to the start of the first service. All Vouchers are issued only upon receipt of full payment of the arrangement.

PRICES/CURRENCY FLUCTUATIONS

Prices quoted are valid as at September 2019. All rates stated are in NZ\$, unless otherwise specified. Rates indicated for travel arrangements do not include gratuities, National Park & Tourist Entry Fees or local taxes unless specified. Prices do not include meals & drinks (unless otherwise stated), personal expenses, airport taxes & levies. Events beyond our control, such as currency fluctuations, changes to the price, cost of services or facilities may result in the prices charged to you being different to those shown in the rates. You should check all prices with Croatia Times Travel at the time of booking and prior to final payment. We reserve the right to increase the price up until the time of your final payment being received by us. Our prices are inclusive of the following services; product researching, consultation with travel agents and consumers, communication and documentation, brochure production, marketing and printing costs. No representation has been made by us to imply that the same product may or may not be obtained at a lower cost. Receipts of your payment signify the acceptance of the cost of service provided on your invoice.

NON-REFUNDABLE BOOKING DEPOSIT

Cruises combo & deluxe package from: NZ\$750 per person
Cruise standard from: NZ\$500 per person
Tours from: NZ\$250 per person
Rental Cars & Accommodation from: NZ\$150 per person
Yacht & Boat Charters from: 50% of total charter cost
Note: Deposit requirements may vary with some overseas suppliers and these will be advised at time of booking.

PAYMENTS & CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS

Prices are based on payment by cash/bank deposit/transfer. In addition, we accept payment by certain Credit Cards. Services fees will apply, contact Croatia Times Travel for full details. In the event that payment has been made to Croatia Times Travel by credit card, you agree that you will not seek to dispute any credit card charge with the credit card company. Further if a service provider is unable to complete the service which has been contracted to you, you agree that the remedy lies against that supplier & not Croatia Times Travel & you will not seek to dispute the credit card payment.

GROUP TRAVEL

Deposits are from NZ\$250 per person at time of confirmation of quotation. Additional deposits may be required from time to time to secure specific properties during peak travel times. Final payments are required 90 days prior to commencement of tour and no later than 60 days prior to NZ departure unless stated otherwise.

MINIMUM BOOKING FEE

Bookings NZ\$500 and under may incur a non-refundable booking fee of NZ\$50 per booking.

CANCELLATIONS PENALTIES

Cancellation charges are additional to the non-refundable deposits. All cancellations must be received in writing to Croatia Times Travel prior to the commencement of all services. Vouchers/tickets must be returned at the same time. No refund will be made for any unused service (or portion thereof) once date of services has commenced. Croatia Times Travel does not authorise any overseas supplier to commit to any refund on our behalf. Refund processing may take several weeks from confirmation of cancellation.

Cancellation Fees apply as below:

91 days before departure Loss of Deposits
90 - 61 days before departure 40%
60 - 46 days before departure 50%
45 - 31 days before departure 75%
30 - 0 days before departure 100%

Yacht, boat charter, cruises, active tours & cruises, villas, tailor made packages & airfares: additional conditions may apply, these will be advised at time of booking.

No Show: If you fail to check in at your designated hotel, tour, rental car provider, cruise or yacht charter, or any services as confirmed, 100% No Show Fee will be apply. Ferries, catamarans, bus bookings: Full payment required at time booking. Non-refundable, non-changeable once issued.

SERVICE FEES

Amendments excluding supplier fees: 1st change free, additional changes per item: NZ\$100
Document reissues per person NZ\$50
Train, Bus, Ferry & Catamaran Services per person NZ\$50
Late Booking Fee TBA
7 days prior to departure from NZ\$50
Within 7 days prior to departure from NZ\$100
Courier Fees for documents to be sent urgently TBA
Credit Card TBA
Setting up specialist itineraries NZ\$100
Reservations of restaurants, show entry NZ\$50

PHOTOGRAPHIC CONTRIBUTIONS & CREDITS

We gratefully acknowledge photographic contributions from: Croatia Times Travel Image Library, Croatian Tourist Board, Zagreb Tourist Board, Dubrovnik Tourist Board, Pula Tourist Board, Zadar Tourist Board, ENIT - Agenzia Nazionale Del Turismo, Slovenian Tourist Board. Special thanks to the following photographic authors: Maja Danica Pecanic, Ivan Čorić, Ivo Pervan, Renco Kosinožić, Juraj Kopač, Sergio Gobbo, Damir Fabijanić, Milan Babić, Nino Marčević, Renco Kosinožić, Davor Dragičević, Andrija Carli, Željko Krčadinac, Josip Madračević, Zlatko Ramničar, Marijo Bandić, Daria Petrović, Miro Andrić, Tomislav Šklopot, Ivica Puljan, Jurica Marinović, Edi Masnec, Michael Borich, Deanna Didovich, Claire Menzies.

REFUND OF UNUSED TOUR ARRANGEMENTS

Any unused hotel accommodation or any other service provided will be 100% non-refundable or exchangeable unless agreed to prior to departure.

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS

All special arrangements for groups, incentive programs etc are subject to a separate agreement between the Agent and Croatia Times Travel in addition to the standard Terms & Conditions of Croatia Times Travel.

HOTELS

Prices are calculated in the lowest twin share room category and NZ\$ prices quoted are based on the lowest to the highest season. Prices are subject to change during conventions, congresses, fairs and special events. Hotel categories (official ratings in Croatia): 5* (Luxury), 4* (First Class), 3* (Tourist Class). The right is reserved to substitute hotels, when necessary, from those mentioned in your travel arrangements. Single room standard in Europe usually means a small room with single bed. If a larger room or bed is required this may be requested as 'Twin or Double room for single Use' and is at an additional cost. Twin room may have either twin or double beds. It is common in Europe to join two twin beds and use as a double bed (French bed). Triple rooms usually consist of two twins or one double bed plus rollaway or sofa bed as third bed. Hotel standards and services may differ from those of New Zealand.

MAPS & IMAGES

Maps and images are shown as general information and may not be to scale. Accommodation images may not necessarily be of the room you occupy. Some images may show the location but not necessarily the accommodation occupied due to limitations to available images.

TOUR & CRUISE VARIATION & CANCELLATION

Croatia Times Travel & its handling agents reserve the right to amend, modify or cancel services due to events beyond our control including, but not limited to weather, civil unrest or threat, cancellation due to a lack of sufficient participants being achieved, as well as damage, or delay of a cruise or tour programme.

PRICES / ERRORS / OVERSIGHT / OMISSIONS

We reserve the right to correct any error in rate quoted or calculated for any service notwithstanding that the invoice may have been paid in full. It is the responsibility of the Agent & Traveller to ensure that all invoice details are correct and the client acknowledges all cancellation conditions, in the event of any errors, these must be notified to us with 24 hours of documents being issued.

TRAVEL INSURANCE

It is a condition of booking travel services & arrangements from this brochure that travellers are adequately insured for the full duration of their travel.

DOCUMENTATION

Travel documentation will not be issued until full payment has been received & all funds have cleared. It is our practice to send documentation electronically wherever possible. Hard copy requests may incur service fees.

INTERNET BOOKINGS

Online purchases require immediate payment & services are usually non-refundable unless specified otherwise.

CONSUMERS GUARANTEES ACT

The guarantees under the Consumer Guarantees Act 1993 will apply to services supplied by us except where they are acquired, or held out as being acquired for business purposes. In the event that you are acquiring or hold out as acquiring our services for business purposes made under these conditions, we will not be liable or responsible for any loss or damage of any kind to you, including any consequential loss or damage however it may be caused.

INCIDENTAL EXPENSES

Most accommodation and service providers require a credit card deposit upon checkin to cover any additional expense that is not included in the cost. Should you not have a valid credit card, some supplier will require a cash deposit. In some cases, a service suppliers may hold a deposit against your credit card. It is recommended that you have sufficient funds to cover your other expenses as it may take a few days before the funds are returned to your credit card once the services have been completed. Car Rental companies require that the Driver/Hirer presents a valid credit card (Visa, MasterCard or American Express) at checkin. If you do not have the credit card available with valid drivers license & voucher, it may not be possible to uplift the vehicle & the booking would be null & void. No refund of unused services would be available.

SUPPLY OF TRAVEL, CRUISES TOURS & ACCOMMODATION SERVICES AND FACILITIES & LIABILITIES

When we make bookings with Suppliers, we are acting as a booking agent for such Suppliers. All travel, tours and accommodation services are supplied directly to you by the Suppliers. We have no control over the services themselves, or the manner in which they are provided. We will not be liable for any loss or damage for sickness, personal injury, accident, death, loss, damages, delays, increased expense or any other irregularity being incurred or suffered by holidaymakers as a result of the act or default of any company, firm or person concerned, who is not employed by Croatia Times Travel. We will not be liable for any loss or damage which results from the act, default or omission of any person other than ourselves, our employees or any

cause independent of human control - this includes (but is not limited to) loss or damage which arises directly or indirectly from any act of God, weather disruption, dangers incidental to the sea, fire, breakdown in machinery or equipment, acts of government or other authorities de jure or de facto, wars whether declared or not, hostilities, civil disturbances, strikes, riots, deaths, pilferage, epidemics, quarantines or medical or customs regulations. All bookings, prices and taxes are subject to change to conditions imposed by such companies, firms or persons.

DISABLED PASSENGERS

Any person who cannot travel independently or who needs any form of assistance must be accompanied by a companion who will be able to assist them. We regret that because of space limitations, standard wheelchairs cannot be carried on many of the motor coaches and are not suitable on some cruises. For more information contact us. For some travel services, you may be required to present a Doctor's Certificate to verify your eligibility to partake in the services.

REFUSAL OF CARRIAGE

Tour Operators, Cruise Companies and Airlines have the right to remove customers from their service for various reasons that may impact the enjoyment or safety of other participants. These reasons maybe but not limited to, the physical, medical, mental health of the participant, unruly or antisocial behaviour, or the carriage of prohibited substances or materials, failure to follow any reasonable instructions of the tour operator's employees, commit any act that is illegal, obscene, or inappropriate while on a trip. Should the Tour Operator or any of their employees determine in their sole discretion to remove you or a member of your travel party, we will try to assist you in a reasonable manner to continue with your journey. Any cost relating to this will be at your sole expense. No refunds will be given for any unused portion of your trip in these circumstances.

SMOKING RESTRICTION

There is no smoking while on motor coach. On Escorted Tours, frequent sightseeing and rest stops will be made at which time there will be opportunity to smoke.

VISA/PASSPORTS

For all travel services from New Zealand you will require a valid Passport with a minimum expiry period of 6 months from time of arrival back in New Zealand. You are responsible for arranging your own passport, visa, enter/re-entry permits, health requirements including inoculations and insuring they meet the requirements of immigration and other government authorities in New Zealand and overseas.

SERVICE SATISFACTION

If during your holiday, you encounter any situation where the service supplied to you does not meet your expectation, please take the matter up with the Supplier immediately. Your contract for each service is with the Supplier. If this is not possible immediately, or if you are still dissatisfied, please contact your travel agent. Both we and your travel agent will endeavour to investigate on your behalf with the Supplier to resolve the matter as soon as possible so that you continue to enjoy your journey.

LEGAL CLAIMS

It is imperative that all claims are reported in writing to the local handling agent or service provider at the time of occurrence & a copy must be faxed or emailed to Croatia Times Travel prior to departing the country of occurrence. All refund claims must be submitted to Croatia Times Travel within 7 days of completion of the travel services & arrangements. No refund will be made for any unused service (or portion thereof) & for any reason once the client has departed from New Zealand (provided we have carried out the service with reasonable skill and care), and you may not be entitled to a refund from any supplier. Any claim or legal action in connection with the provision of our services to you will be governed by the laws of New Zealand. Any claim or legal action against the Suppliers is likely to be subject to the terms of your contract with them, and may be governed by the laws of other countries.

EMERGENCY CONTACT DETAILS

At time of booking we require emergency contact phone numbers that will be used during your trip in case of any changes to services.

TRANSFER ARRIVAL & DEPARTURE INFORMATION

For all transfer services we require full flight arrival and departure information, this includes airline flight numbers, arrival and departure times, point of origin and destination in case of any disruptions to travel services. If you are arriving by bus, train, ferry we require full arrival and departure information.

HOSTED TOURS & CRUISES

Croatia Times Travel reserves the right to change our Tour Host, vessel and services should it be deemed necessary.

**NEW ZEALAND HEAD OFFICE
CROATIA TIMES TRAVEL LIMITED**

182 Lincoln Rd, Henderston
PO Box 104 056
Auckland 0654

New Zealand

NZ Toll Free: 0800 CROATIA

Tel +64 9 838 7700

Email: croatia@cctravel.co.nz

Website: www.croatiatimestravel.com



CROATIA



with ITALY, SLOVENIA & EUROPE 2020



Agent Stamp: